

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 337<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 25<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- |  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam                          | - | Chairman                 |
| 2. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala                   | - | Member                   |
| 3. Dr. M.P. Vijaya Kumar                   | - | Member                   |
| 4. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma                   | - | Member                   |
| 5. Shri. Krishna Mohan Rao                 | - | Member                   |
| 6. Dr. J. Prasad                           | - | Member                   |
| 7. Smt. Jalajakshi                         | - | Member                   |
| 8. Shri. Sanjay Gupta<br>Regional Director | - | Non-Member<br>(Convenor) |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep .


  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30168</p> <p>BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed (B.Ed-M.Ed)</p> <p>Central University of Kerala, Kasargod, Kerala</p>	<p><b>Central University of Kerala, Periyar, Tejaswini Hills, Kanhagad, Periyar, Kasaragod, Kerala</b> submitted an application for grant of recognition for offering <b>BA,B.Ed., BSc,B.Ed integrated course of four years duration and B.Ed,M.Ed integrated course of three years duration for the academic year 2017-18</b> under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the SRC, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>The university submitted hard copy of the application on 01.09.2016 i.e after the last date of 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 the committee considered the applications in which hard copies were not received and the cases in which hard copies were received after 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 were decided to be <b>summarily rejected</b>.</p> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution in online mode on 29.09.2016.</p> <p>On 27.01.2017, an office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide FileNo.89-769/2016Appeal 49278 dated 18.01.2017 with a request to send the original file of Central University of Kerala, Periyar, Kasaragode, Kerala.</p> <p>On 02.02.2017, a letter was addressed to the section officer Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Central University of Kerala.</p> <p>The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-769/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017</p>
----	--	--

		<p>dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><b><i>".....the committee also noted that the appellant submitted hard copy of their online application dated 30.06.2016 only on 24.08.2016 which was received in the SRC on 01.09.2016 i.e much after the prescribed time. In these circumstances the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in rejecting the application and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed".</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and has noted the matter.</p>
2.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30197</p> <p>D.P.SE</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>District Institute of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p>District Institute of Education &amp; Training, Nizamabad, Mallaram Vilalge, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk, Mallaram City, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to District Institute of Education &amp; Training, Nizamabad, Mallaram Vilalge, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk, Mallaram city, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE The institution has not submitted Hard copy of application within 15 days of time as per regulations.</p> <p>The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the Non-submission of hard copy of application and decided to Summarily Reject the application.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Summarily reject the 9 cases, as proposed for non-submission of hard copies.</li><li>2. Summarily reject the 3 cases, as proposed, for late submission of hard copies(i.e after 14<sup>th</sup> July)</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, a Rejection order was issued to the institution through online on 29.09.2016.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The institution has submitted one set of hard copy of application on 27.12.2016 i.e after the rejection order issued to the institution.</p>



		<p>Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-850/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"...appeal Committee noted that clause 7(2)(b) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 makes it mandatory that hard copy of online application should be submitted within 15 days of online application. In the instant case online application seeking recognition for Diploma in Pre-school Education (DPSE) programme was submitted on 30.06.2016 and hard copy was dispatched on 23.10.2016.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Appellant during the course of appeal presentative stated that hard copy of application was mistakenly sent to SCERT, Hyderabad. Appeal Committee noted that compliance of clause 7(2)(b) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 was not done by appellant institution and as such the summary rejection done by SRC Bangalore was justified. The refusal order dated 29.09.2016 is confirmed.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that <u>the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</u></i></b></p> <p><b><i>The council hereby confirms the order appealed against."</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and has noted the matter.</p>
3.	<p>SRCAPP3539</p> <p>BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>Emmanuel Degree College, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Emmanuel Ministries Association Plot No-5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluk &amp; Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113 Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (Educite) Plot No-5, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post Office, Narsipatnam Taluk &amp; Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.BSc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 26.06.2015.</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b. Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.
2. The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village & Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.
3. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.

The Committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

application for B.A. B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 23.06.2015 and hard copy on 26.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.
- The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village & Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-243/2015 Appeal/2<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016. the appellate authority has remands back the case.

Accordingly, as per the direction, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and it was decided to issue show cause notice.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 12.05.2016. It stated as under:

*"...We Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education Plot No. 5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluku and City, Visakhapatnam Dist 531113 Andhra Pradesh, has received Show cause notice which we have downloaded from [www.ncte.src](http://www.ncte.src). Website of SRC- NCTE Decision of 309<sup>th</sup> Emergent Meeting, 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. As per SCN EC and land documents, land is in the name of individual.*

*As per the SCN the institution is submitting EC which contains land is in the name of the society. We are submitting the documents of EC and the document of land. We request you kindly give us the permission for new B.A, B.Ed; and B.Sc, B.Ed College.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The document submitted in reply to Show cause Notice clearly shows that the land is in the name of an individual – the son of the Secretary of the Society.
2. Reject the application.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-658/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 stated as follows:

*"...the Committee, noting that the correction deed indicates that the land was purchased for the Emmanuel Ministries Association, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the Correction deed to be submitted by the appellant and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The appellant is directed to send copies of the correction deed in the Regional language and its English version to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the Correction deed to be submitted by the appellant is directed to send copies of the correction deed in the Regional language and its English version to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.*

*The Council hereby remands back the case of Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (EDUCITE), Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."*

Note:

1. NCTE hqrs remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the correction deed submitted by the appellant. But institution has not submitted any deed of correction
2. NOC and LUC not submitted.

		<p>3. BCC approved by Mandal engineer officer M.P.P.O., Makavarapalem.</p> <p>4. EC is in individual name.</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and has decided to process the case.</p>																		
4.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30219</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sathyasai B.Ed College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. Rajalakshmi Sundarajan Educational Society, Avadi Village, No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamarajar Nagar, Poonamalli Taluk, Avadi City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet city, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 25.07.2016.</p> <p>NCTE vide public notice invited applications for different Teacher Education Programmes for the academic session 2017-18.</p> <p>The applications received for the academic session 2017-18 are to be processed online.</p> <p><b><u>The five institutions below have submitted applications online, but hard copy has been received as shown against them:</u></b></p> <table><tr><th>SI No</th><th>Applica tion ID</th><th>Application code</th><th>Course</th><th>Name &amp; Address of the institutions</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>10955</td><td>SRCAPP2016 30219</td><td>M.Ed</td><td>Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet city, Thiruvallur District- 600071, Tamilnadu.</td><td>Hard copy received without application code on 05.07.2016  Hard copy received with application code on 25.07.2016</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>11366</td><td>SRCAPP2016 30175</td><td>D.P.S.E</td><td>District institute of Education and Training Adilabad Village, NTR Chowk, Adilabad Taluk city &amp;</td><td>Hard copy received on 18.07.2016</td></tr></table>	SI No	Applica tion ID	Application code	Course	Name & Address of the institutions	Remarks	1	10955	SRCAPP2016 30219	M.Ed	Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet city, Thiruvallur District- 600071, Tamilnadu.	Hard copy received without application code on 05.07.2016  Hard copy received with application code on 25.07.2016	2	11366	SRCAPP2016 30175	D.P.S.E	District institute of Education and Training Adilabad Village, NTR Chowk, Adilabad Taluk city &	Hard copy received on 18.07.2016
SI No	Applica tion ID	Application code	Course	Name & Address of the institutions	Remarks															
1	10955	SRCAPP2016 30219	M.Ed	Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet city, Thiruvallur District- 600071, Tamilnadu.	Hard copy received without application code on 05.07.2016  Hard copy received with application code on 25.07.2016															
2	11366	SRCAPP2016 30175	D.P.S.E	District institute of Education and Training Adilabad Village, NTR Chowk, Adilabad Taluk city &	Hard copy received on 18.07.2016															



				District-504001, Telangana	
3	11468	SRCAPP2016 30204	D.P.S.E	Govt. DiET Khammam Village, Tekulapalli Street, Khammam Urban Taluk & District- 507002, Telangana.	Hard copy received on 11.08.2016
4	9215	SRCAPP2016 30221	B.A, B.Ed/ B.Sc B.Ed	Sri Gowthami Integrated B.Ed College Yerragondapalem Village, Vinukonda Road, Yerrandapalem Taluk & Town, Prakasam District- 523327, Andhra Pradesh.	Hard copy received on 16.07.2016

Clause 7 (2) of NCTE Regulations, 2014, provides as under:-

“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:

- a) ***Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.***
- b) ***Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application”.***

NCTE vide letter no F.49-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 22.08.2016 has clarified that hard copy of application received up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 shall be acceptable irrespective of the date of online submission of application.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **All the 5 cases in which hard-copies were received after the last date are summarily rejected.**

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution through online on 21.10.2016.

The Memorandum. F.No.89-836/2016 Appeal/50523 dated 27.02.2017

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>received by this office on 04.03.2017 in respect of Sathyasai B.Ed college, Thiruvallur Dist., Tamil Nadu for M.Ed course with the request to sent the original file along with comments of the institution.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the section officer Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi along with original file.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-836/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017, remanded the case to SRC, as under:-</p> <p><b><u>".....remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application. On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral argument advance during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to remand back to the case to SRC for further processing of the application.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing. The committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application".</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and has decided to process the case.</p>
5.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30052</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Aizza College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Madrasa I Aizza, Mulkalla Village &amp; Road, Mancherial Taluk &amp; City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Aizza College of Education, Mulkalla Village &amp; Road, Mancherial Taluk &amp; City, Adilabad District-504209, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>30.05.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 26.10.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education</p>



Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:

***"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-***

Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
SRCAPP2016 30079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
SRCAPP2016 30135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP2016 30132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

***2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant ay Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the***

Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt., in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.

However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.
2. No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.
3. The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal

*without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.*

4. *In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.*

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC of affiliating University not given.
2. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE (HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is given. But, there is a discrepancy in the Sy. No. This needs to be rectified.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area is 3310 sq.mts.
- 7.1 They have running courses of only B.Tech/ Polytech/MBA. These are not liberal Arts courses.
- 7.2 They have applied for D.El.Ed. It has not yet cleared. SCN has been issued. As of now therefore, this case will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. Both these cases have, therefore, to be linked and processed together.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 01.02.2017.

The institution has submitted reply on 20.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The State Government has objected. But, they have neither given a specific objection relating to this case nor given any reasons for their objection. We cannot, therefore, recognize it as a valid objection.
2. But, the College has not given NOC of the affiliating body.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.



Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution through online mode on 27.02.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 17.04.2017 along with the Hon'ble High court order in W.P.No. 12709 of 2017. The letter stated as under:

*"We have applied for establishment of new college of education for offering B.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18 on 30.05.2016 (copy enclosed) and also applied for NOC from University (copy enclosed). We have also submitted all queries/attached documents online and hardcopy from time to time as required by NCTE.*

*We got the order from NCTE rejecting the application for want of NOC. (copy enclosed).*

*Then we approached the High Court and the High Court has issued order that our application be reconsidered without insisting of NOC (high Court order copy enclosed).*

*In view of above fact, we request you to reconsider our application for D.El.Ed course for the academic year 2017-2018."*

The Court Order stated as under:

Order:

"Learned counsel appearing for the petitioners submits that in identical circumstances in WPMP No. 1980 of 2016 in W.P. No. 1565 of 2016, this court passed an order on 21.01.2016 directing respondents 1 and 2 to reconsider the application of the 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner therein, in the light of the notice issued by it on 27.02.2015, where under the restrictions with regard to recognition of the teacher training institutions/programmes including additional intake/increase in seats in the existing recognized programmes, were not made applicable in the case of Minority Educational Institutions established under Article 30 of the Constitution and it was made applicable to Telangana State also.

There is no dispute that the 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner is a Minority Institution.

In the circumstances, following the aforementioned order, the respondents 1 and 2 are directed to reconsider the application of the petitioners without insisting for NOC."

Note:

- Application was rejected on 27.02.2017 for non submission of NOC from affiliating body.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution filed Court Case in W.P.No.12709 of 2017 in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh.</li><li>• Certified Copy of Court order not received.</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The facts in dispute in this case are the same as those in their case for the D.El.Ed. course.</li><li>2. We have to file an appeal as we did in the other case. NOC(administrative) and NOC(academic) distinction has to be stressed.</li><li>3. Ask the Lawyer to file a joint appeal, if possible.</li></ol>
6.	APS08022  M.Ed  1 Unit  Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu	<p>SRC NCTE, granted recognition to <b>senthil College of Education, No. 206/1,2,3, Periyavadavadi Village, Vridhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District-606001, Tamil Nadu</b> for M.Ed with an intake of 25 students on 28.03.2008.</p> <p>NCTE Hqrs, vide their letter no.F.No. 49-4/2010/PT/NCTE(N&amp;S)/dated 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2010 has informed that the enhancement in the intake of one unit of M.Ed. Course Programme from 25 to 35 has been notified vide National Council for Teacher Education Amendment Regulation, 2010 in the Gazette of India on 26<sup>th</sup> July 2010. The amendment stipulated that the intake be increased from existing 25 to 35 students from the current session 2010-11, without creation of any additional infrastructure and instructional facilities.. NCTE Hqrs has directed to intimate all the institution of each region having approved M.Ed. Programme of 25 students by issuing a letter that may enhance it up to 35 students, accordingly.</p> <p>Enhancement of intake of 10 seats from existing 25 to 35 is permitted to <b>Senthil College of Education, No.206/1,2,3, Periyavadavadi Village, Vridhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District-606001, Tamil Nadu</b> for M.Ed course on 26.08.2010.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for</p>



fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015

The institution has submitted wiliness affidavit as regulations, 2014 on 03.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 22.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained the fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

The institution has submitted compliance RPRO on 21.09.2015 along with FDRs Rs.5 lakh and Rs. 3Lakh and the same return to the institution.

W.P.No. 4220 of 2017 filed by the institute on in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

Court order has been received dated 23.02.2017 by this office on 06.03.2017 W.M.P No 4378 of 2017 in WP. 4220/2017 In the Hon'ble High court of Madras and stating as under:-

***"Petition praying that in the circumstances stated therein and in the affidavit filed there with the High Court will be pleases to issue an order of interim injunction restraining the respondents from in any manner causing the inspection of the petitioner institution for insisting upon the satisfaction of the norms under the NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations 2014 (In WMP.No.4378/17) pending disposal of the above writ petition.No.4220/17.***

**Order:**

***This petition coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and the affidavit filed in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/S.R. Selvakumar, Advocate for the petitioner the court made the following order:-***

**"Respondents are directed to conduct inspection as scheduled. Since batch is pending, the revised norms along will not be insisted".**

The court order was placed before SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. The Court order is noted.**
- 2. It may not be possible for us to implement it as we will, in the process, violate the Supreme Court order that, after notification of**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>the 2014 Regulations., no case shall be processed under any other Regulations.</p> <p>3. We must ask our Lawyer to urgently apprise the Hon'ble High Court of this position and request for a review of their order in reference.</p> <p><b>Note:-</b></p> <p>The application code No. was wrongly mentioned as APS02970 B.Ed(2 units) of Senthil College of Education, Pondicherry instead of APS08022, M.Ed of Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Court-order in reference pertained to this case. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.1 It was wrongly attached, last time, to another college in Puducherry, with the same name.</li> <li>1.2 Cancel that decision.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. It may not be possible for us to implement it, as we will, in the process violate the Supreme Court order that , after Notification of the 2014 Regulations, no case shall be processed under any other Regulations.</li> <li>3. We must ask our Lawyer to urgently apprise the Hon'ble High Court of this position and request for a review of their order in reference.</li> </ol>
7.	<p>SRCAPP2284</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>S S Mahita College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Plot No.40-5-5/4, Adikari Hotel Lane Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Village and Post, Vijayawada Taluk and City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to S S Mahita College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village &amp; Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 10.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 18.02.2016 and Reminder II on 27.09.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications.</p>



stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.**

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 15.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

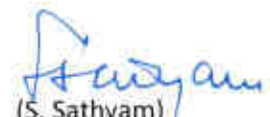
- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.**

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 21.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that;

***"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"**

As per the letter dated 14.01.2016, from NCTE-Hqrs. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Stand alone as D.El.Ed of this society is elsewhere.**
- 2. Land area is inadequate**
- 3. Issue SCN for rejection**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016. The institution has sent reply for SCN on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the matter directly and decided as under:

- 1. Reply is satisfactory as per Land Documents submitted.**
- 2. However, Standalone not explained.**
- 3. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly**

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information the institution submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stating as follows:

*"With the reference cited above, I am in form to you madam, we are having a degree college at Plot No: 280/1, Ganguru (Vill), Penamaluru (Md), Krishna District i.e. S.S.Mahitha Degree College affiliated to Krishan University, Machilipatnam, Affiliation copy enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*In this connection our society having composite character institution as per NCTE – 2014 norms.*

*Hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and arrange inspection commission to our B.Ed College as early as possible."*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. They have U.G. programme to provide composite status.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP.BCC, LUC and EC not given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. BCC varies from the actual position.CD shows G+1. Whereas BCC shows G+3.
2. BP shows one portion of the building being mortgaged.EC, however, is clear. But the EC is only for a period upto 2014.We need latest EC.
3. Built-up area is adequate in the G+1 construction.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.11.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 09.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. They already have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). They want B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).
3. BCC-Ground+3 – the area earmarked for B.Ed. is not clear. Find out.
4. EC is clear.
5. NOC is given.
6. Issue SCN for clarification regarding earmarked area.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 19.01.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 06.02.2017.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land area is adequate for B.Ed.(1 unit) if the B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. course is rejected as decided separately in this meeting.
2. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit).

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

3. Request them to give reply, if possible, by 28 Feb 17 so that this can be considered for 2017-18 before 3 March dateline.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

*".....we are applied B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17 – SRCAPP2284, now I received LOI for B.Ed course to our society for the academic year 2017-18 on dated 16.02.2017.*

*I seen LOI for B.Ed course 1 unit we are having 49307.35 Sq.ft RCC building with all facilities to start the B.Ed course, our society also apply the BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18 application ID SRCAPP201630200 now the application was rejected on 329<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2017. Please kindly verify our reports and issue 1 unit to 2 units modified LOI to our Society."*

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Built-up area available is adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) + D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) + B.Ed.( 2 units).
2. They want our LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit) to be changed to B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Issue modified LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
4. Get their affidavit amended suitably.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC modify LOI for 2 units was issued on 23.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 24.04.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	S S Mahita College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village & Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh
2	Date of Issue of	23.02.2016



3	Date of receipt of LOI reply	24.04.2017												
4	Date of faculty list approved by the University	30.12.2016 Approved by the Registrar, Krishna												
5	Service certificate of Principal	Submitted												
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs & Rs. 5 lakhs submitted in joint A/c of Institution and RD, SRC per unit per programme.												
7.	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.ssmahitacolleges.org">www.ssmahitacolleges.org</a> (functioning)												
8.	Programmes considered for composite status	<table> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAP P628</td><td>D.El.Ed</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAP P2298</td><td>D.El.Ed-AI</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAP P21063 0200</td><td>BA.BSc</td><td>Rejection order sent on 21.02.2017.</td></tr> </table>	Code	Course	Intake	SRCAP P628	D.El.Ed	50	SRCAP P2298	D.El.Ed-AI	50	SRCAP P21063 0200	BA.BSc	Rejection order sent on 21.02.2017.
Code	Course	Intake												
SRCAP P628	D.El.Ed	50												
SRCAP P2298	D.El.Ed-AI	50												
SRCAP P21063 0200	BA.BSc	Rejection order sent on 21.02.2017.												

**Remarks:**

- Only last page of faculty list is approved by the Registrar.
- Amended Affidavit not received.

The Committee considered the reply to the Letter of Intent along with all other documents and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. Faculty list is examined. The staffing pattern is in order.
3. But, the Faculty list is authenticated only in the last page, instead of on all pages, by the Registrar.
4. FDRs are in order.
5. Amended Affidavit is required.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

8.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30105</p> <p>BA.B.Ed 2Unit</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Kongunadu Integrated College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Rajen Educational Charitable Trust, Velagoundampatti Village, Tiruchengode Road &amp; Mandal, Namakkal City &amp; Distict, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Kongunadu Integrated College of Education, Velagoundampatti Village, Tiruchengode Street, Tiruchenagode Taluk, Namakkal District-637212,Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>02.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>08.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Title deed is given. Only photocopies are given. We need photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear.</li> <li>4. LUC is given.</li> <li>5. Latest EC, in original, covering all Sy. Nos. of the Trust is required.</li> <li>6. BP is approved in photocopy. No date is given. Obtain the original BP.</li> <li>7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 3035.69 sq.mts.</li> <li>8. Hard copy not signed on every page.</li> <li>9. FDRs not given.</li> <li>10. Cause Inspection .</li> <li>11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents .</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.02.2017 and the hard copy of</p>
----	--	---



the VT Report was received by this office on 22.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. This will be a case of B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
2. Built-up area required is 1500(B.A.B.Ed.)+1500(B.Sc.B.Ed.)+2000 (B.Ed.-2 units) as against availability of only 3035 sq.mts.
3. Latest EC in original is required.
4. FDRs for the new courses are not given.
5. Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice send to the on 12.04.2017, the institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 21.04.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1.	Built-up area required is 1500(B.A.B.Ed.)+1500(B.Sc.B.Ed.)+2000 (B.Ed.-2 units) as against availability of only 3035 sq.mts.	"....Based the information given in the above mentioned Show Cause Notice., herewith I am submitting the following documents for your kind consideration."  "Copy of Building Completion Certificate for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed. -32676 Sq.ft. (3035 Sq.Mt).  Copy of Building Completion Certificate for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed. -23440 Sq.ft. (2190	Photocopy of two Building Completion Certificate submitted.  Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution Rajan Educational Charitable Trust, Konganadu College of Education, Velangoundampatty & Post Office & Taluk, Namakal - 637212.  Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location S.No - 13/4A, 13/4B, 14/1A, 14/1B, Puthur East, Marukkalampanthy Panchayat, Velagoudampatty, Tiruchengodu (TK), Namakal (DT).  Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course Building Completion Certificate (01). GF= 10892 Sq.ft. FF= 10892 Sq.ft. SF= 10892 Sq.ft.  <b>Total = 32676 Sq.ft.</b>	

				Sq.Mt.)"		Building Completion Certificate (02). GF= 5860 Sq.ft, FF= 5860 Sq.ft, SF= 5860 Sq.ft, TF= 5860 Sq.ft. <b>Total = 23440 Sq.ft.</b>
					Type of Roofing	RCC.
					Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education (Konganadu College of Education).
					Date of issue	29.10.2015.
					Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer (RD), Panchayath Union, Elachipalayam.
		2.	Latest EC in original is required.	"Latest EC in Original dated on 02.03.2017."	<b>Original Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.</b>	
					Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	EC submitted in regional language.
					Survey/Plot/Khasra Nos. and location	13/4A, 13/4B, 14/1A,
					Search for the period	01.01.2014 to 01.03.2017.
					Extent of land	EC submitted in regional language.
					Any mortgage as per EC	EC submitted in regional language.
					Date of issue	02.03.2017.
					Name and designation	Sub-register.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



			n of issuing authority	
3.	FDRs for the new courses are not given.	<p><i>"After getting LOI from NCTE, we will Deposit FDRs for Integrated course immediately.</i></p> <p><i>So I request you to accept our institution documents and issue recognition order to start Integrated course in our campus."</i></p>	FDRs not submitted.	

**Remarks:-**

- Original FDRs not submitted, the institution stated that after getting LOI FDRs will be deposit.
- Two BCC's photocopy submitted (Photocopy submitted).
- Same old EC in original is submitted.
- The Building Plan submitted along with VT report.

Sl. No.	Sy.No.	Plot Area.	Built up area.
1.	S.F. No.13/4A, 4B, 14/1A, 1B.	Not mentioned.	Proposed building = 2967.90 Sq.Mtr. Existing building = 3609.60 Sq.Mtr.
2.	S.F. No.13/4A, 4B, 14/1A, 1B.	Not mentioned.	Proposed building = 2967.90 Sq.Mtr. Existing building = 3609.60 Sq.Mtr.

The Committee considered the reply to the Show Cause Notice along with all other documents and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is satisfactory.
- 2.1 Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)
- 2.2 Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)

9.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30069</p> <p>BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>JMJ College for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>JMJ College for Women, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.</li><li>3. Land document is given only in translated version. Title is clear. Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.</li><li>4. LUC is there.</li><li>5. EC not given.</li><li>6. BP given. Not legible. Not approved.</li><li>7. BCC not given.</li><li>8. FDRs not given.</li><li>9. Cause inspection.</li><li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is available.</li><li>2. As per NOC it is for B.Sc.B.Ed.</li><li>3. Photocopy of certified copy of land document is given.</li></ol>
----	--	---



4. LUC is available.
5. Legible BP is not given despite notice.
6. It is not known whether BP is approved and land, built-up area and Sy.No. are correct as per BP.
7. BCC is not given.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2017.

The institution has submitted reply through an e-mail on 24.04.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks	
5	Legible BP is not given despite notice	The institution in its reply stated as under:  <i>"...with reference to the letter cited above, I herewith enclose the following documents, which are mentioned in the show cause notice, for your perusal and recognition of 4 year B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated Course w.e.f 2017-2018 in JMJ College for Women, Tenali. I wish to thank you for providing an opportunity to make written representation within 21 days from the receipt of show cause notice along with necessary documents. I would like to affirm that the college has applied only for one unit i.e. B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated Course, Documents Enclosed.</i> <i>1. Legible Building</i>	<b>The institution submitted photocopy of BP.</b>	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	JMJ College for Women (Autonomous), Tenali
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEL/course	For proposed B.Sc.B.Ed Course.
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	52-2, 52-4A, 53-3B
			Plot area/land area	Not Legible
Total built-up area				
		Built up area for the proposed and existing	Not Mentioned	

		6	It is not known whether BP is approved and land, built-up area and Sy.No. are correct as per BP	<p>Plan,</p> <p>2. <b>Approved Building Plan with built-up area, and land Sy.no.</b></p> <p>3. <b>Building Completion Certificate.</b></p> <p><i>Once again I request you to grant recognition to introduce 4 year B.Sc.B.Ed Integrated Course w.e.f 2017-2018, as we have submitted all the required certificates/documents and our college being an old college established in 1963. Kindly consider our request and grant us permission to start the course in this academic year."</i></p>	teacher education courses	
					Date of approval	14.03.2001
					Name and designation of approving authority	Commissioner
					The institution submitted photocopy of BCC.	
					Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Society of Jesus Mary Joseph, Door No: 32-1-20, Sulthanabad, Tenali.
					Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	52-2, 52-4A, 53-3B
					Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF-1769.80 Sq.mts FF-1769.80 Sq.mts SF-1769.80 Sq.mts <b>Total-5309.04 Sq.mts</b>
					Type of Roofing	RCC
					Purpose for which building is	B.Sc.B.Ed
		7	BCC is not given			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



				being used/proposed to be used	
				Date of issue	20.07.2016
				Name and designation of approving authority	K.Balaji, Licensed Engineer
		<b>Remarks:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BCC submitted is not approved by the PWD Engineer.</li> <li>BP submitted is not clear / legible.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the Show Cause Notice along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <p>1.1 BP is not in format. It is virtually a site-plan.</p> <p>1.2 BP is also not legible.</p> <p>1.3 Built-up area is not shown.</p> <p>2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</p> <p>3. This case is only for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). NOC also has been issued accordingly.</p> <p>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>			
10.	SRCAPP2016 30045  BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit  Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu	<p>Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiam Thuraiyakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraiyakkam Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed</p>			

course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with documents submitted in hard copy and the same was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. Land document is in order.
2. EC/LUC are given.
3. BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy.
4. BCC-not given.
5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.
6. Cause Inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

**Note :** The institution has submitted two applications for B.Sc.B.Ed .B.A.B.Ed course. SRC had taken a decision to cause inspection in respect of the SRCAPP201630045 in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting .

The scrutiny of the other application, SRCAPP201630044 was considered by SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19th to 20th December 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. The title deed is not clear. Sy.no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of 2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acres. The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the Issue.
2. EC/LUC are in order.
3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.
4. BCC-not given.
5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberal courses BA & B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. **In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.**



Accordingly, a comparative statement was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017 decided as under :-

1. NOC for B.A.B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. are there.
2. Title deeds are there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 1504 sq.mts.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown (2762.81 sq.mts) is inadequate for the 3 courses.
7. FDRs not given.
8. **Cause composite inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course gave their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017,an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under


*" We are first approached by Mr. Jayadevappa and Mr.Radha Krishna Mohanty with below mail confirmation and the inspection dates was fixed on 3rd Feb 2017.*

***As both programmes are conducted as same site and address , we kindly request the Regional Director to conduct only one inspection with 2 VT members allotted for both applications SRCAPP20163004 & SRCAPP201630045."***

The request of the institution was placed before SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is therefore rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

In the meantime the inspection of the institution for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

(SRCAPP201630045) has already been conducted by one team of VT members and VT report has been received in hard copy by this office on **06.02.2017**

The visiting team report of the institution received in respect of SRCAPP201630045 was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. They have a running B.Ed.
2. They have applied for B.A.B.Ed (1unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed (1 unit ) separately.
3. One inspection ( in 30045) has been done; one inspection ( in 30044) has been ordered.
4. NCTE(HQ) has ordered that in such cases there has to be separate inspections and not composite inspections
5. The inspection in 30045, however has taken a composite shape. We cannot go by this approach of the V.T. We have to wait for the VT Report of 30044 also.
6. Put up the two VT Reports together.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted a request for withdrawal of the application, SRCAPP201630044 as under :-

***"We have submitted two applications SRCAPP201630044 and SRCAPP201630045 for the same course B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed. We request the Regional Director to consider only application no. SRCAPP2016300045 for which Inspection had completed on 03.02.2017. Hence, we would like to withdraw the other application no. SRCAPP201630044 applied for the same course for which the inspection is NOT conducted till date.***

***We request your goodself to kindly process the above said application No. SRCAPP201630045 for the grant of recognition with 2 units."***

VT Report of the institution received in respect of the application SRCAPP201630045.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee



considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land Document is in order.
2. EC/LUC is available.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order.
5. Built-up area is 3019.13 sq.mts. which is inadequate for two B.Eds. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed.
6. NOC is available .
7. VCD is O.K.
8. They are withdrawing the other application.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice issued on 20.04.2017, the institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 21.04.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
4.	Built-up area is 3019.13 sq.mts. which is inadequate for two B.Eds. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed.	<p><i>"In the reference cited above, our application SRCapp201630045 is stated show-cause notice will be issued for "Built-up area is 3019.13 sq.Mts. which is inadequate for two B.Eds and B.A/B.Sc.B.Ed." but the letter or email with show-cause details has not been issued to us by SRC office till date. Without waiting further, we would like to submit the following explanations for further processing,</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><i>Our institution has three-storied building measuring total built-up area of 4523.13 sq.Mts. which was duly verified by the visiting team during the NCTE inspection on 03.02.2017. In the year 2014, the building was two storied with 1504 sq.mts</i></li></ul>	<b>Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.</b>	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Brilliant Educational Trust, 113, Balamurugan Garden, Thooraipakkam, Chennai-96.
			Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	153/4, 153/5, 153/7, 153/8 Paruthichery, Manali Village, Thiruthuraipoodi Taluk.
			Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF= 1654.30 Sq.Mtr. FF= 1654.30 Sq.Mtr. SF= 1214.53 Sq.Mtr. <b>Total = 4523.13 Sq.Mtr.</b>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

				<p>for running B.Ed. course as per Regulation 2014. there were two building plans 1504 sq.mts and 2706.9 sq.mts. In view of this, we have obtained the Building Completion Certificate from Govt. authority for the total built-up 4523.13 sq.mts. and enclosed for your kind perusal.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Our online application SRCAPP201630045 which was submitted on 26.05.2016 is also declared with total building area. Our affidavit is also mentioned with total builtup area of 4523.13 sq.mts. Copies enclosed.</li> <li>• We don't have required built-up area of 5000sq.mts to start B.Sc. B.Ed.-1 Unit and B.A.B.Ed. -1 Unit separately. Hence, we had withdrawn the other application SRCAPP201630044 and resisted the Regulation Director to consider processing our application SRCAPP201630045 for 2 units of B.Sc.B.Ed. only The course-wise built -up area allocated is given below,</li> </ul>	Type of Roofing	RCC.
					Purpose for which building is being used/pro posed to be used	Teacher Education Only. (B.Ed. & Integrated courses).
					Date of issue	10.04.2017, (Re issue dated).
					Name and designation of approving authority	Union Engineer, Tiruthuraipoondi.

Cour se Type.	Course Name	Built-up Area Required.	Built-up Area Available.
Existi ng	B.Ed. (2 Units)	200 Sq.Mtr.	2000 Sq.M tr
Prop osed	B.Sc.B. Ed.(1 basic Unit)	1500 Sq.Mtr.	1500 Sq.M tr.



		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>B.Sc.B. Ed.(2 basic Unit)</td> <td>500 Sq.Mtr.</td> <td>1023. 13 Sq.M tr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>4000 Sq.Mtr.</td> <td>4523. 13 Sq.M tr.</td> </tr> </table> <p><i>We request your good- self to peruse the enclosed documents and issue orders for 2 units of B.Sc.B.Ed."</i></p>	B.Sc.B. Ed.(2 basic Unit)	500 Sq.Mtr.	1023. 13 Sq.M tr.	Total	4000 Sq.Mtr.	4523. 13 Sq.M tr.		
B.Sc.B. Ed.(2 basic Unit)	500 Sq.Mtr.	1023. 13 Sq.M tr.								
Total	4000 Sq.Mtr.	4523. 13 Sq.M tr.								
		<p><b>Remarks:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building Completion Certificate is approved by Union Engineer. The Committee considered the reply to the Show Cause Notice along with all other documents and decided as under:-</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They already have B.Ed.(2 unts).</li> <li>2. They do not want B.A.B.Ed. at all.</li> <li>3. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>4. Built-up area required is 2000+2000=4000 sq.mts.</li> <li>5. The BCC dt. 10.4.17 shows a built-up area of 4523 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. Other requirements are met.</li> <li>7. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</li> </ol>								
11.	SRCAPP2016 30006  M.Ed  1 Unit  Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804,Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804,Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>11.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>24.05.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State</p>								

of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is in order.
2. EC & LUC are there.
3. BP is given.
4. BCC is given-there is some discrepancy in Sy. Nos. between BCC and Land document. Ask them to clarify.
5. NOC from affiliating body-received on time.
6. Issue Show Cause Notice for the discrepancy in Sy. Nos.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016.

The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 19.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. The explanation is satisfactory.
2. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 23.03.2017 to 12.04.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Anuradha Sindhvani and Basheer Ahmed gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 13.03.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.03.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 05.04.2017.**

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. VT inspection report seen.
2. The CD shows two different buildings. Which one is for which course is not clear? They should explain.
3. The built-up area available is 3773Sq.mts. The area required, according to the Regulation-Appendix-4 relating to Norms and Standards of B.Ed.-Entry 6.1., is 4000 Sq.mts. (B.Ed. + D.El.Ed. Combo-3000 Sq.mts. +500 for 2<sup>nd</sup> unit of B.Ed. +500 Sq.mts For 1



- unit of M.Ed.). The built up area available is, therefore inadequate.
4. It is strange that neither the Management nor the Visiting Team have referred to on unit of D.El.Ed.
  5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

The institution submitted the written representation on 24.04.2017, and stated as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1.	<i>The CD Shows two different buildings, which one is for which course is not clear. They should explain.</i>	Meenachi Ramasamy Educational Trust is running Menakshi Ramasamy College of Arts and Science also in the adjacent building in its own land. While taking video graph in addition to the building of Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, the building of Menakshi Ramasamy college of Arts and Science was also taken by oversight. Hence please ignore the adjacent building seen in the CD. Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education is running in its own land of 1.53 acres.		
2.	<i>The built-up area available is 3773 sq.mts. The area</i>	We have no intention not to refer one unit of D.El.Ed, since no admission is made to D.El.Ed., as the course is not opted by any one of the aspirants. Actually the course was run in the Ground Floor( Wing II. 943.24sq.mts) and time	<b>Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.</b>	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Meenachi Ramasamy Educational Trust
			Survey/Plot/ Khasara	136-1B, Trichy Main

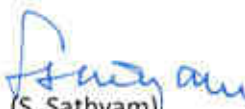
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>required, according to the Regulation-Appendix-4 relating to Norms and Standards of B.Ed.,- Entry 6.1., is 4000Sq.mts. ( B.Ed.+D.El.Ed. Combo-3000Sq.mts.+500 for 2<sup>nd</sup> unit of B.Ed.+500 Sq.mts for 1 unit of M.Ed.). The Built up area available is, therefore inadequate.</b></p>	<p>being the wing is kept unused since no admission was made for D.El.Ed.,. Actually we don't know that the wing II should also be shown to the VT Members. The Ground Floor (wing II 943.24sq.mts) was constructed later and appropriate approval was also obtained. The Extended building was inspected by Government Engineer only we have not submitted the revised plan by thinking that the plan without extended area itself is enough. We seek apology for the mistake done by us and we deeply regret for the inconvenience caused in this regard. We submit herewith the Building plan approved by Competent authority and the Building Completion Certificate given by Government Engineer measuring 4716.20sq.mts. Therefore I submit that the built-up area of 4716.20sq.mts available is adequate. Moreover the students are from rural and remote villages. Mostly more than 45% of SC &amp; ST and 40% of MBC Women students are studying here and benefitted. The College is rendering service to the poor village students and most of the Students are the first generation in Teacher Education. Hence we humbly pray to consider and accept our explanation for the Show Cause Notice. Kindly ignore our unawareness and please</p>	<table><tr><td>Nos. and location</td><td colspan="2">Road, Thathanur, Panchayat.</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="5">Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course</td><td>G.F. wing 1</td><td>10153 Sq.ft</td></tr><tr><td>G.F. wing 2</td><td>10153 Sq.ft</td></tr><tr><td>F.F</td><td>10153 Sq.ft</td></tr><tr><td>S.F</td><td>10153 Sq.ft</td></tr><tr><td>T.F</td><td>10153 Sq.ft</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td colspan="2">50765Sq.ft(4716.22Sq.mts)</td></tr><tr><td>Type of Roofing</td><td colspan="2">RCC</td></tr><tr><td>Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used</td><td colspan="2">Educational Purpose</td></tr><tr><td>Date of issue</td><td colspan="2">27.03.2008</td></tr><tr><td>Name and designation of approving authority</td><td colspan="2">Assistant Engineer, P.W.D Building(C&amp;M) Section, Sendurai.</td></tr></table>	Nos. and location	Road, Thathanur, Panchayat.		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F. wing 1	10153 Sq.ft	G.F. wing 2	10153 Sq.ft	F.F	10153 Sq.ft	S.F	10153 Sq.ft	T.F	10153 Sq.ft	Total	50765Sq.ft(4716.22Sq.mts)		Type of Roofing	RCC		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose		Date of issue	27.03.2008		Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D Building(C&M) Section, Sendurai.	
Nos. and location	Road, Thathanur, Panchayat.																																
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F. wing 1	10153 Sq.ft																															
	G.F. wing 2	10153 Sq.ft																															
	F.F	10153 Sq.ft																															
	S.F	10153 Sq.ft																															
	T.F	10153 Sq.ft																															
Total	50765Sq.ft(4716.22Sq.mts)																																
Type of Roofing	RCC																																
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose																																
Date of issue	27.03.2008																																
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D Building(C&M) Section, Sendurai.																																
3.	<p><b>It is strange that neither the</b></p>		<p>Photocopy of Building Plan submitted.</p> <table><tr><td>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</td><td>Menakshi Ramasamy Teacher Training Institute &amp; Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education</td></tr></table>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Menakshi Ramasamy Teacher Training Institute & Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education																												
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Menakshi Ramasamy Teacher Training Institute & Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education																																

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



			<b>Management nor the Visiting Team have referred to one unit of D.El.Ed.</b>	give LOI to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur (Now Ariyalur), Tamil Nadu to run M.Ed., Master of Education Programme for academic year 2017-2018.	n	S.F.No.136-1B, Trichy Main Road, M.R.Kalvi Nagar, Thathanur Post, Udayarpalayam Taluk, Ariyalur Dist.
					Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Not mentioned
					Plot area/land area	1.53 Acres(6191.69 Sq.mts)
					Survey/Plot /Khasara No. and location	S.F.No.136-1B, Trichy Main Road, M.R.Kalvi Nagar, Thathanur Post, Udayarpalayam Taluk, Ariyalur Dist.
					Total built-up area	G.F. wing 1 10153 sq.ft
						G.F. wing 2 10153 sq.ft
						F.F Area 10153 sq.ft
						S.F Area 10153 sq.ft
						T.F Area 10153 sq.ft
						Total 50765Sq.ft(4716.22Sq.mts)
					Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	50765Sq.ft(4716.22Sq.mts)
					Date of approval	26.12.2006

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

				Name and designation of approving authority	President, 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Village Panchayat, Z.Thathanur, Ariyalur.
	<p><b>Remarks:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NAAC Certificate not submitted, but approved to NAAC, however a letter from NAAC dated 07.05.2014 is enclosed.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the Show Cause Notice along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have B.Ed. with more than 5 years operating experience.</li> <li>2. NAAC letter certifying 'B' grade accreditation is given.</li> <li>3.1 The built-up area shown originally was 3773 sq.mts. VT had also confirmed.</li> <li>3.2 The additional area subsequently built is 943 sq.mts. This has not been inspected and confirmed. We cannot, therefore, take this into account.</li> <li>4. If we wait for VT inspection again, they will miss the bus for 2017-18.</li> <li>5.1 They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment.</li> <li>5.2 It will, therefore, be better to drop D.El.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>6. If this happens, the built-up area required will only be 2000 for B.Ed.(2 units) and 500 for M.Ed.(1 unit); i.e., a total of 2500 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)</li> <li>8. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.</li> <li>9. FDRs should be given in original in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li> </ol>				

12.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30176</p> <p>D.P.SE</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Govt. Institute of Education Training, Rangareddy, Telangana</p> <p>Dist. of and</p>	<p><b>Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</b> applied for grant of recognition to Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. NOC is there.</b></li> <li><b>2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.</b></li> <li><b>3. LUC/EC not required.</b></li> <li><b>4. BP is not legible. Built-up area is not mentioned.</b></li> <li><b>5. BCC is duly approved, shows temporary structure with asbestos roofing.</b></li> <li><b>6. Cause inspection.</b></li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 29.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted and the VT report along with CD received on 21.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. Land allotment is by the Government.</b></li> <li><b>2. EC is not necessary.</b></li> <li><b>3. LUC is there.</b></li> <li><b>4. BP is there.</b></li> <li><b>5. Built up area as per BCC excluding asbestos roofing is 230 sq.mts. It is inadequate. BCC shows asbestos roofing.</b></li> <li><b>6. FDR not given</b></li> </ol>
-----	---	---



### 7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 07.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 24.04.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks												
5	Built up area as per BCC excluding asbestos roofing is 230 sq.mts. It is inadequate. BCC shows asbestos roofing	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...it is submitted that, as per BCC, the actual built up area available with RCC roofing in the DIET is 2451.36 Sq.mts., which includes Class rooms, Hostel buildings of Boys and Girls etc. and the built up area with asbestos roofing is 1369 sq.mts."													
7	FDR not given	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <p><u>"...the DIET Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy Dist is a Government Institution which is completely funded by the Government. Hence, FDR may be exempted.</u></p> <p><i>Therefore, the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE Bangalore is requested to consider the compliance and grant permission (Recognition) to start the DPSE programme in the Govt. DIET Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy Dist."</i></p>	<table><tr><td colspan="2">The institution has submitted Photocopy of BCC.</td></tr><tr><td>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</td><td>Government District Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy Dist., Telangana-501101</td></tr><tr><td>Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location</td><td>84/3 at Vikarabad</td></tr><tr><td>Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course</td><td>GF-1657.88 Sq.mts (RCC) 1183.41 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheets) FF-793.48 Sq.mts (RCC) <b>Total – 3634.77 Sq.mts</b></td></tr><tr><td>Type of Roofing</td><td>GF-1657.88 Sq.mts (RCC) 1183.41 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheets) FF-793.48 Sq.mts (RCC) Multipurpose hall – 185.6 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheet)</td></tr><tr><td>Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used</td><td>Educational Purpose</td></tr></table>	The institution has submitted Photocopy of BCC.		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Government District Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy Dist., Telangana-501101	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	84/3 at Vikarabad	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF-1657.88 Sq.mts (RCC) 1183.41 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheets) FF-793.48 Sq.mts (RCC) <b>Total – 3634.77 Sq.mts</b>	Type of Roofing	GF-1657.88 Sq.mts (RCC) 1183.41 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheets) FF-793.48 Sq.mts (RCC) Multipurpose hall – 185.6 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheet)	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose
The institution has submitted Photocopy of BCC.															
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Government District Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy Dist., Telangana-501101														
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	84/3 at Vikarabad														
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF-1657.88 Sq.mts (RCC) 1183.41 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheets) FF-793.48 Sq.mts (RCC) <b>Total – 3634.77 Sq.mts</b>														
Type of Roofing	GF-1657.88 Sq.mts (RCC) 1183.41 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheets) FF-793.48 Sq.mts (RCC) Multipurpose hall – 185.6 Sq.mts (Asbestos Sheet)														
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose														

				Date of issue	30.05.2016
				Name and designation of approving authority	Ravinder.P.V, Deputy Executive Engineer.
		<b>Remarks:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Photocopy of BCC is approved by Dy. Executive Engineer, TEWIDC, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy District.</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the Show Cause Notice along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They want DPSE(1 unit).</li><li>2. According to BCC, 1657 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in GF + 793 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in FF is there. This is confirmed by Visiting team.</li><li>3.1 But, 1183 sq.mts. of asbestos roofing in FF is there.</li><li>3.2 The M.P. Hall of the course is fully of asbestos roofing.</li><li>4. Whereas built-up area is adequate and other requirements are met, the presence of extensive asbestos roofing prevents any further consideration.</li><li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol>			
13.	SRCAPP2016 30153  M.Ed  1 Unit  Cosmopolitan College of Education, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Sriperambudur Street, Chennai Taluk, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Nehemiah Nagar, Sriperambudur Taluk, Sengadu City, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>05.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State</p>			

of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 4<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2016, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

- 1. The applicant is the Cosmopolitan College of Education. Land document shows Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust as the owner. Transfer of title to the institution is not indicated.**
- 2. Latest EC is required.**
- 3. LUC is in order.**
- 4. BP is not legible. Does not show Sy. Nos. approved by competent authority.**
- 5. BCC is in the name of an individual. Approved by competent authority.**
- 6. Fee paid in full .**
- 7. FDRs not given.**
- 8. NAAC certificate is given.**
- 9. Issue SCN accordingly**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 13.01.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 02.02.2017.

SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:-

- 1. The details now submitted show that the clarifications given are acceptable.**
- 2. Cause VT inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members thorough on-line mode on 10.02.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 06.03.2017 inspection report hard copy received on 13.03.2017.



The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Applicant is the College. But, title to properties is with the Society. In other words, on the date of application, the applicant did not have title.
2. Seek clarification from HQ whether such a case can be entertained. Put up on 30.3.17.
3. EC shows some encumbrance.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP is approved. But, obtain the original.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.
7. 5 years of B.Ed. experience is there.
8. FDRs – 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit' are not adequate.

As per decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the member secretary for clarification on 20.04.2017.

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation on 20.04.2017 (hard copy) stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	Applicant is the College. But, title to properties is with the Society. In other words, on the date of application, the applicant did not have title.	"...I wish to bring your kind attention in this subject. I N. Vijay Kumar, Chairman and Managing Director of Cosmopolitan Trust and Cosmopolitan College of Education (B.Ed) on 06.03.2017. I have submitted a requisition regarding for two unit for M.Ed course to the inspection Team. The team members were fully satisfied in our infrastructure and other thing so they agreed and told us they will recommend NCTE Director for Two Units. Even though I am submitted a requisition letter to our beloved Regional Director to consider my request and issued the order for Two units.	The institution has submitted the original affidavit for the title deed.
2.	EC shows some encumbrance.		The institution has submitted the original EC submitted in regional language.
3.	Building Plan is approved. But, obtain the original.		The institution has submitted the original Building Plan.
4.	FDRs – 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit' are not adequate.	Please refer to the message on SRC in its 333 <sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24 March 2017, and the committee's observation. Out of 8 observation, only four points are required to be answered. The latest EC has been obtained from the S.R.O.	The institution has submitted the colour photocopy of FDRs.

sriperambathur & enclosed.

1. The original building plan, approved by relevant authorities have been shown to the inspection team and the same will be produced to you, in person for verification.
2. Additional F.D.R to the value of Rs. 5 lakhs have been taken.
3. Regarding title of the land belonging to Trust/society, a separate affidavit has been submitted to you for your kind perusal.

This is for your kind information please."

The Committee considered the reply to the Show Cause Notice along with all other documents and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed. running for 8 years.
2. NAAC certificate is there.
3. Land does not belong to the applicant. They should explain.
4. EC is not clear. The earlier mortgage to the Bank of Baroda does not appear to have been redeemed.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

14. SRCAPP14876  
D.El.Ed

2 Units

SRCAPP14791  
B.Ed

2 Units

Lakshmi Ranaga  
Sai College of

B.Ed(SRCAPP14791)

Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.



Education,  
Prakasam,  
Andhra Pradesh

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder – II on 07/12/2015.

**D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14876)**

Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

***"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".***

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP14791) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14876) courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. **BP & BCC is to be submitted**
2. **Original FDRs to be submitted**
3. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
4. **Cause Composite Inspection**



As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on **26.01.2016** and visiting Team Report is received by this office on **27.01.2016**.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 04.10.2016 and stating as under:

*"I here with submit the requisition to submit the list of staff approved by the affiliating authorities concerned for the year 2017-18. We have got L.O.I for 2016-17. Due to Non availability of Qualified staff and Principal we could not submit the approvals. We have applied Both D.El.Ed & B.Ed Programmes by name Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Elementary Education (D.El.Ed) and Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education (B.Ed) under Jyothi Educational Society.*

*Hence we request you please permit our society to submit all requirements along with staff approval Annexure I, II, III for getting Formal Recognition for 2017-18 academic year."*

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their request for submitting documents for FR w.e.f 2017-18 is accepted.
2. Ask them to submit urgently if they have to come in the list before 3.3.2017  
which is the dateline prescribed by the Supreme Court.

As per decision of SRC intimation letter was sent to the institution on 19.01.2017. The institution has not submitted reply even till date.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. LOI for B.Ed (2 units) and LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units) were issued on 2.2.16.
2. They have not yet filed a substantive reply inspite of opportunities given.
3. They have now requested for some more time.
4. Give further time till 30.3.17.
5. Put up in the meeting on 31.3.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 07.03.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. No reply to LOI has been received.
2. Give time till 24.4.17.
3. Put up on 25.4.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted written representation through e mail on 24.04.2017 and stating as follows;

***".....I herewith submit the request letter for extension of time for few days for submission of reply to LOI regarding. N.C.T.E – S.R.C in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 has taken a decision to given up time upto 24<sup>th</sup> April 2017 for submission of LOI reply for B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses for processing the application by name Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education & Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Teacher Training under Jyothi Educational Society.***

***We have received the information on 22.04.2017 afternoon. So it is some difficult to give reply to LOI for us within the time frame i.e 24.04.2017.***



		<p><b><u>Hence we request you kindly give some more time for proper submission of LOI reply for B.Ed &amp; D.El.Ed courses."</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reply to LOI issued on 2.2.16 has not yet been received.</li> <li>2. They want some more time.</li> <li>3. Give time till 30.4.17.</li> </ol>
15.	<p>SRCAPP14641 D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy Educational Society, Plot No.11-37-18, Kaniti Road, Azeemabad Village, Gajuwaka Post &amp; Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 530026, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No.154/1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, Gollalapalem Village, Kalapaka Post, Parawada Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 531021, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 17.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</li> </ol> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of</i></p>



*application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.06.2015 and hard copy on 17.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order no.F.No.89-49/2016 Appeal/5<sup>th</sup> Meeting -2016 has stated as follows:

**".....AND WHEREAS, Sh. K Venkata Reddy, Representative, Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh presented the case of the appellant institution on 26.04.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "hard copies of online application had been sent to the office of the Regional Director, NCTE, SRC, Bangalore -72 through speed post on 13.07.2015. In support of the claim the appellant submitted the acknowledgment which was obtained from the India Post (RL Visakhapatnam RMS 530004). The obtained number is BRN969568802IN dated 13.07.2015. The appellant further submitted that, the online application was submitted on 29.06.2015 and the hard copies of online application were dispatched on 13.07.2015 i.e within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.**

**AND WHEREAS, the committee noted that the council has issued instructions to their regional committees informing them that, for 2016-17, 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for the submission of the hard copies of the application with NOC irrespective of the date of online submission. The committee also noted that the appellant has**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*filed their application online on 29.06.2015 and submitted the hardcopy of the application with their letter dt.13.07.2015 by speed post on 13.07.2015, which was received in the SRC on 17.07.2015. Since the hard copy of the application was submitted within the extended date i.e 15.07.2015, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further as per the NCTE Regulations.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above. "*

As directed the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC is given.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC not given.
5. FDRs – not given.
6. Fee paid.
7. Cause Inspection
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp.BCC.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was noticed through online mode on 01.02.2017 and inspection of the institution was fixed between 12.02.2017 to 04.03.2017.

Now, an email received from the VT member on 11.04.2017 and stating as follows;

*"....the NCTE was given me an assignment to inspect the college*



*namely – Shree Kamireddy Sivaramireddy College of Elementary Education in between 12 Feb to 4 March 2017 as VT member. Its application No is SRCAPP14641. During the time, when I contacted to college on given telephone No. 8916465464, the concerned person (Principal) refused me. She said that “we are not interested to inspect our college at present.” This is for your kind information and further action.”*

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The Appellate authority directed us to process this case. Accordingly, we proceeded with action and ordered V.T. inspection.
2. One VT member has now reported that the college Principal telephonically had stopped the inspection.
3. Contact the college to find out the correct position.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Regional Director contact the college and stating as under;

*“....efforts were made to contact the institution one of 3 numbers, i.e 08912762303, 08916465464 and 8712392227. Only 08916465464 is functioned. Other numbers are fake in as much as first number is of Vignan College and third number belongs to some other district. The functioned number is not picked up.”*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. This case has been affected by blocked inspections.
2. This was reopened for inspection as directed by the Appellate authority.
- 3.1 They have again played hide and seek. One VT member has reported that they have telephonically been halted.
- 3.2 The RD has also not been able to establish contact over telephone, in any of the 3 numbers available, inspite of several attempts.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.



16.	<p>SRCAPP15036 B.Sc.BEd  2 Units  Gemgates College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Gemgates Educational Trust, Plot No.145, Gandhi Nagar Road &amp; Post, Attur Taluk Village, Taluk &amp; City, Salem District - 636109, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Gemgates College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.11/2, Street No.11/2, Attavanai Kothampadi, Gandhi Nagar Post, Attur Taluk &amp; City, Salem District – 636109, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed</b> course for four years duration for the academic year <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>The Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><b><i>“(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></b></p> <p><i>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.</i></b></li><li>• <b><i>Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</i></b></li></ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.</p>
-----	---	--

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the non reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and it has decided as under:

- **Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.**

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:-

***"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".***

The institution has submitted NOC on 18.02.2016 and SRC considered the matter directly in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and it has decided as under:-

1. **They have UG/PG programmes.**
2. **They want BA BED or B.Sc.B.Ed they should indicate their preference.**
3. **BP BCC are not given.**
4. **Cause Composite inspection.**
5. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp; BP & BCC; and, also check on their choice of the new programme to be offered.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for B.Sc;B.Ed (2units)**
2. **FDRs in joint account should be furnished**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal**



**Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 and Reminder to the State Government was sent on 05.04.2016.

**Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.**

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016.

On 29.12.2016, a letter received by this office on 02.01.2017 stating as under:-

"Our Gem Gates College of Education got letter of intent from SRC NCTE on 05.04.2016 after that we apply to the Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University on 07.06.2016 for getting staff approval for our institution. It's in process now. We are waiting for the same. We kindly request you to allow us to submit approval staff list with in February 2017.

The same was placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20 January, 2017, the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They had taken action in June 16 itself to move TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.
2. Give them time till 10 Feb.
3. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb.17.



As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 25.01.2017.

The institution has requested for extension of time limit for submission of faculty list dated 09.02.2017, received through E-mail on 11.02.2017.

The same matter was placed before SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and the Committee considered and decided as under:-

1. **LOI for B.Sc. B.Ed ( 2 units) was issued on 05.04.2016**
2. **They have not yet given a substantive reply.**
3. **They want time till 14.02.17.**
4. **Give time accordingly.**
5. **Put up on 22.2.2017.**

The institution submitted the LOI reply along with documents on 20.02.2017. The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22 February, 2017 and the committee considered and decided as under;

1. **Replece V. Rajkumar M.Com. M.Ed. with Pedagogy person.**
2. **LOI – Notice.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017, the institution has submitted a reply to SCN on 02.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3rd March, 2017 considered the LOI notice reply and decided as under:-

1. **The reply to our LOI – Notice is satisfactory.**
2. **Faculty list is now in order.**
3. **Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.**

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24nd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **The College has to submit FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit, in original and in joint account.**
2. **Ask them to submit accordingly immediately.**
3. **The FDR submitted by them is only a colour photo copy.**
4. **Obtain faculty list also with original photographs.**
5. **Put up on 31.3.2017.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter send to the institution on

		<p>18.04.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not replied our letter so far.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This case is taken up for reconsideration.</li> <li>2.1 The part-list of Faculty given on 28 Feb. – 3 March is in order. It is accepted.</li> <li>2.2 The deficiency pointed out on 22.2.17 has been removed.</li> <li>3.1 They have not yet removed the deficiency in FDRs.</li> <li>3.2 They have still not submitted FDRs in original, in joint account with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li> <li>4. After they do this, issue FR as already decided on 3.3.17.</li> </ol>
17.	<p>SRCAPP3454</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sree Narayana Training College, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala</p>	<p><b>S.N.Trusts Kollam Village and Town, Kollam Taluk and Post Office, Kollam District - 691001, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana Training College, Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1, Ariyittakannu, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Vakkom Village, Nedunganda Post Office, Chirayinkeezhu Taluk, Varkala Town, Thiruvananthapuram- 695307, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 12/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 19/06/2015.</b></p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015, followed by Reminder- I on 05/10/2015 Reminder – II on 19.02.2016.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence</i></p>

*the course".*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. Society Registration Certificate, Bye-Laws, BCC is to be submitted.**
- 2. Original FDRs to be submit.**
- 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.**
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 11.01.2016.

Accordingly, a composite inspection was conducted on **04.02.2016** and the Visiting team report was received by this office on **05.02.2016**.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and relevant documents and decided as under:-

- 1. CD is not opening.**
- 2. Obtain fresh copy of the CD.**

As per the decision of SRC, the institution submitted the CD on 26.02.2016.

The SRC, in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)**
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

As per decision of SRC, a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

On 01.03.2016 a letter dated 27.02.2016 was received from the institution, as under:-

***"As per ref (1), (Decision of 305<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC-NCTE regarding application No. SRCAPP3454), We are informed that FDRs in***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Joint account should be furnished on or before 3.3.16 for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year.

We are pleased to seek your attention to ref (2) (NCTE New Delhi Notification dt 28<sup>th</sup> November, 2014) stating that only self financing institutions including Government or Government - Aided institutions running a programme on self financing basis, there shall be an endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs per programme per unit and a reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakh per programme per unit of approved intake."

But as per ref (3) and ref (4) our college is having the status of Government College as per the prevailing norms of the state, where the rules regulations, staff appointment, placement and promotion, payment of salary etc are in accordance with University, Government and UGC norms.

As per ref (5), Government has given sanction to start the M.Ed course in the Government- aided stream where the appointment and salary payment of the staff is done by the Government

Since the proposed course is intended to start in the Government-aided stream, please let us know whether we need to submit the FDRs further.

As per ref (6), this fact has been verified by the NCTE appellate authority while appearing for an appeal at NCTE Head Quarters, New Delhi that our institution need not remit the FDRs towards the endowment and reserve fund.

Hence we plead to accord sanction for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year even in the absence of FDRs considering the above facts. Anticipating your favorable response.

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 02.03.2016.

SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply on 02.03.2016 and decided as under:-

1. We cannot consider unapproved staff list.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. **The staff list is also not as per norms.**
3. **They can have 2 months time for getting the staff list approved Only beyond 05.02.2016, they will lose a whole academic year .Advise them accordingly.**
4. **For exemption of FDRs they have to submit proof of grant-in-aid for infrastructure and staff.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Ask them to submit documents in support of their claim for 'aided' status.**
2. **The Faculty List shall be given in the form prescribed by the NCTE.**
3. **They must furnish documents in support of the aided status of the proposed course before we can consider the request for return of any FDR.**

Accordingly, a Letter was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016.

**The institution has not replied to the letter till date.**

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Reply to notice about faculty list is not received.**
2. **Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016**
3. **Also, remind them about furnishing documents to show that they are an aided institution not running a self-financing course.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Faculty list is examined.</li> <li>2. One Prof. more and one Associate Prof. more are required.</li> <li>3. Smt. Sangeetha, M.Sc.(Child Dev.) is not qualified.</li> <li>4. Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.) (Sh.Amjith) is to be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Edn.)</li> <li>5. It must be pointed out, before further action, that the list is just a copy of the faculty list given in 2010 for their B.Ed. course. They have to explain how this can be so.</li> <li>6. In the absence of satisfactory explanation serious action must be contemplated.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 09.02.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24nd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their request for conditional FR is not acceptable. SRC does not have the authority to issue Conditional FR.</li> <li>2. Ask them to submit a full fledged Faculty list as per the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3. Put up on 30.3.17.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter send to the institution on 28.03.2017.</p> <p><b><u>The institution has not replied our letter so far.</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not yet made the requisite changes in the Faculty list.</li> <li>2. They want more time.</li> <li>3. Give them time till 1 May 17.</li> </ol>
18.	SRCAPP2016 30080  D.P.SE  2 Units	St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal, District-506001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaanagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal District-506001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.



<p>St. Peters Educational Association, Warangal, Telangana</p>	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder-I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder-II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government after the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Case of B.Ed (2 units), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and (now) D.P.SE (2 units). Total land area required will be 0.6 acre; built-up area required will be 5000 sqmts.</li> <li>2. Title deed is clear. Sy.nos 280, 281 and 282 ( sy.no. 283 not mentioned). Land area involved-more than one acre. It is adequate.</li> <li>3. EC is in order.</li> <li>4. LUC-is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 2619 sqmts.</li> <li>6. BCC is duly approved. Built-up area shown is 3025 sqmts. This exceeds the area approved in BP.</li> <li>7. FDRs-not given.</li> <li>8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> - 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.</li> <li>2. Reply to SCN not received.</li> <li>3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.</li> <li>4. Remind them for an early reply.</li> <li>5. Put up on 22.2.17.</li> </ol> <p>The institution has submitted the reply on 13.02.2016.</p> <p>An e-mail received from Ibrahim Islam on 14.02.2017. It stated as under:</p> <p>"One of the issue discussed on the 9<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2017 meeting was to provide a feature for NCTE Users to upload the SCN Replies-Post Preliminary Scrutiny. It was understood that because of Institutes being unaware of submission of SCN Replies through online mode many of them has submitted their responses in the form of hard copies. In order to handle such applications we</p>
--	--

have added functionality to the Section Officer Role using which the concern section officer can upload the scan copy of the replies received online and process the application to next stage. Following para describes the steps on how to process such cases.

1. When an SCN is issued post completion of Preliminary Scrutiny, the application status is set to **501- Issue SCN - Preliminary Scrutiny**. Under this stage the applicants get an option to respond to the SCN through online mode and upload their replies using the Institute dashboard. Once the applicant submits their reply from the institute dashboard the application status gets change to **502- SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted**. The application then gets visible under RD Dashboard for further processing **503- Processing of SCN Status for Preliminary Scrutiny**.
2. As per rule an applicant is given 21 days to submit their responses. In case the applicant has not responded within 21-days the application status gets automatically set to **5011-SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.
3. Now we have two sets of applicants (a) one for which is reply is due [within 21 days timeline] and the other (b) for which reply is pending [have crossed the 21-days response time]. For both the cases, if Regional Offices has received the response in the form of a hard copy [offline mode] then the replies can be uploaded at the Regional Offices and process the application further. It is important to note that if the applicant has already used the online mode to reply then this new functionality will not be applicable for such applications.
4. To use the functionality respective section officer has to login using their credentials and select application having status - **Issue SCN- Preliminary Scrutiny** or **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Pending**.
5. After selecting an application, open the application from the dashboard and move to the action panel. In the action panel select **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** from the drop down menu. Type in other details of the reply(if any) including received such as date etc in the comment box. Upload the scan copy of the reply received using the document upload function and then click Submit Button.
6. Once the Submit button is clicked the application status will get changed to **SCN Reply for Preliminary Scrutiny Submitted** and will be visible under RD Dashboard for processing it further.
7. Kindly note that you need to upload the complete reply received in hard copy form. Avoid uploading one or two pages. The reply received has to be scanned at Regional Offices before processing the application further. Would suggest to have all the soft copies of the SCN replies ready before processing it.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



8. In case the submit button is not visible in your dashboard you need to refresh your online app by pressing CTRL+SHIFT+R

Would also like to inform that this is an interim arrangement made to take care of the replies received in the form of hard copies. But we should encourage Institutes to submit their replies online to reduce our workload at Regional Offices."

**As per the instructions the hard copy of the SCN reply scanned and uploaded in the PDF format in the Section dash board & technical problem is solved.**

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. They have fulfilled all the conditions.
2. Reply to SCN could not be given because of a problem in our software. We cannot hold it out against them.
3. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 01.03.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> March 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 10.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1 They have D.El.Ed. (1 unit) & B.Ed.(2 units). They want DPSE (2 units).
- 2.1 The land area required is (3000 sq.mts. for D.El.Ed. + B.Ed.; 2500 sq.mts. for DPSE) 5500 sq.mts.
- 2.2 Built-up area required is (3000 for D.El.Ed. /B.Ed. combo+500 for B.Ed.2<sup>nd</sup> unit + 2000 for DPSE 2 units) 5500 sq.mts.
- 3 Title is clear. Land area is not clear. The Sale deeds show it as 0.10 guntas or 0.10 hectares. These units of land area are vastly different. They must explain.
- 4 LUC is in order.
- 5 EC is in order.
- 6.1 BP is only a photocopy. Approved. Original required. Built-up area shown is 4783.79 sq.mts. There is a mention of proposed area of 569.29 sq.mts. The BP entries are not at all clear. They must explain.
- 6.2 Covers Sy.No. 324 which is not in title deed.
- 8.1 BCC covers 280,281,282 and 283. Sy.No.283 is not covered by Sale Deed.
- 8.2 BCC-1 shows built-up area of 3525 sq.mts. BCC-2 shows built-up area of 1836 sq.mts. Area covered by Sy.No.283 has to be deducted.
- 8.3 They must explain the correct position.
- 8.1 Course wise earmarking of area is not indicated.
- 8.2 Additional construction for school extension, Pharmacy building and 8.3 Residential block is shown.
- 8.3 They must explain how much of area is available for DPSE, D.El.Ed. and B.Ed.


  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



- 9** FDRs are required in original, in Joint account, valid for 5 years @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 10** Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 17.04.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks						
1	They have D.El.Ed. (1 unit) & B.Ed. (2 units). They want DPSE (2 units).	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...yes, D.El.Ed 1 unit, B.Ed 1 Unit is functioning (please refer our affidavit dated 30.10.2015 for two units to 1 unit) proposed DPSE 2 units."							
2.1	The land area required is (3000 sq.mts. for D.El.Ed. + B.Ed.; 2500 sq.mts. for DPSE) 5500 sq.mts.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...the land is available for teacher education 6581.89 Sq.mts. Notarised affidavit is enclosed for evidence."	The institution has submitted two photocopies of Affidavits. Not in format.						
2.2	Built-up area required is (3000 for D.El.Ed. /B.Ed. Combo+500 for B.Ed. 2 <sup>nd</sup> unit + 2000 for DPSE 2 units) 5500 sq.mts.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...build-up area is 5361 Sq.mts available, As per BCC 1 3525 Sq.mts, BCC 2 is 1836 Sq.mts. D.El.Ed + B.Ed each 1 unit and proposed DPSE 2 units. As per 14 norms of NCTE 1500+500+1000 total 3000 Sq.mts. NCTE 14 norms for land and build-up area copy is enclosed for evidence."	<table><tr><td colspan="2">The institution has submitted two Photocopy of BCC.</td></tr><tr><td>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</td><td>a) St.Peter's Educational Association, H.No.2-41211, Vidyanagar, Near TV Tower, Hanamkonda, Warangal District, Telangana b) St.Peter's Educational Association, Hanamkonda, H.No.2-4-1211, Vidyanagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal District, Telangana</td></tr><tr><td>Survey/Plot/</td><td>a) 280, 281 and 283 at Lashikar Singaram</td></tr></table>	The institution has submitted two Photocopy of BCC.		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	a) St.Peter's Educational Association, H.No.2-41211, Vidyanagar, Near TV Tower, Hanamkonda, Warangal District, Telangana b) St.Peter's Educational Association, Hanamkonda, H.No.2-4-1211, Vidyanagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal District, Telangana	Survey/Plot/	a) 280, 281 and 283 at Lashikar Singaram
The institution has submitted two Photocopy of BCC.									
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	a) St.Peter's Educational Association, H.No.2-41211, Vidyanagar, Near TV Tower, Hanamkonda, Warangal District, Telangana b) St.Peter's Educational Association, Hanamkonda, H.No.2-4-1211, Vidyanagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal District, Telangana								
Survey/Plot/	a) 280, 281 and 283 at Lashikar Singaram								

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman

				Khasara Nos. and location	Mandal 280, 281, 282 and 283 at Lashikar Singaram Mandal		
				Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course		BCC-1	BCC-2
					GF	626.67 Sq.mts	12800 Sq.ft
					FF	602.13 Sq.mts	12572 Sq.ft
					SF	606.78 Sq.mts	12572 Sq.ft
					Tot al	1835.58 Sq.mts	37944 Sq.ft
				Type of Roofing	RCC		
				Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For Educational Institution		
				Date of issue	a) 14.03.2017 b) 04.07.2015		
				Name and designation of approving authority	a) M.Kavitha, Asst. Executive Engineer b) B.Kiran Kumar, Asst. Executive Engineer		
3	Title is clear. Land area is not clear. The Sale deeds show it as 0.10 guntas or 0.10 hectares. These units of land area are vastly different. They must explain.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...the land area 5 acres 19 ½ guntas owned by St.Peter's Educational Association in survey no. 280.281, 282, 283 and 324. The association allotted 3 acres 3 guntas for Teacher Education and lab school the deed of declaration is enclosed along with the land documents belongs to Teacher Education for evidence."	The institution has submitted Photocopy of Deed of Declaration.				
6.1	BP is only a photocopy. Approved.	The institution in its reply stated as under:	The institution has submitted Original BP approved by Commissioner. In the BP built up				

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		Original required. Built-up area shown is 4783.79 sq.mts. There is a mention of proposed area of 569.29 sq.mts. The BP entries are not at all clear. They must explain.	"...yes, original plan is enclosed."	area is not earmarked for proposed D.P.S.E and the existing D.Ed & B.Ed
6.2	Covers Sy.No. 324 which is not in title deed.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...the survey No. 324 is part 3 acres 3 guntas document is enclosed."	The institution has submitted Photocopy of Land Document.	
			Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Photocopy of Sale Deed in English Version Submitted
			Date of registration of land	a) 27.12.1990 b) 18.01.1991 c) 04.05.1999 d) 18.03.1963 e) 06.07.1991 f) 21.03.1991
			Land registered in the name of	St.Peter's Educational Association
			Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed
			Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	a) 324 b) 280/F, 281/F, 282/F & 283/C c) 280, 281, 282/P d) 69 e) 280, 281, 282-P f) 280, 281 g) 280, 281

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



				Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	a) Acres 0.24 Guntas b) Acres 1.10 $\frac{3}{4}$ Guntas c) Acres 0.33 $\frac{3}{4}$ Guntas d) 737 Sq.yards e) Acres 0.12 Guntas. f) Acres 0.28 $\frac{1}{2}$ Guntas g) Acres 0.27 Guntas
7.1	BCC covers 280,281,282 and 283. Sy.No.283 is not covered by Sale Deed.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...the survey no. 283 is also part of 3 acres 3 guntas which is for Teacher Education and lab school document is enclosed."	The institution has submitted two Photocopy of BCC.		
7.2	BCC-1 shows built-up area of 3525 sq.mts. BCC-2 shows built-up area of 1836 sq.mts. Area covered by Sy.No.283 has to be deducted.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...yes, BCC 1 and BCC 2 is as it is survey no 283 part is in 3 acres 3 guntas so we need not deduct any build-up area."			
7.3	They must explain the correct position.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...in the above explanations. The availability of land and built up area for teacher education programme for DPSE Two units, B.Ed & D.Ed one unit each are clearly explained."			
8.1	Course wise earmarking of area is not indicated.	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...teacher education land 6581.89 Sq.mtr			

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		build-up area 5361 Sq.mts. Lab school land 6268.96 Sq.mts build-up area 819 Sq.mts excluding for teacher education."	
8.2	Additional construction for school extension, Pharmacy building and 8.3 Residential block is shown	<b>The institution in its reply stated as under:</b>  "a) Yes, pharmacy is separate campus in house no 2-4-1211/1 municipal tax is enclosed for evidence. b) Residency of correspondent 86.61 Sq.mts part of teacher education. c) School is a separate block."	
8.3	They must explain how much of area is available for DPSE, D.El.Ed. and B.Ed.	<b>The institution in its reply stated as under:</b>  "... land for proposed DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed is 6581.89 Sq.mtrs notarised affidavit dated 13.03.2017 is enclosed."	The institution has submitted Photocopy of Affidavit.
9.	FDRs are required in original, in Joint account, valid for 5 years @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.	<b>The institution in its reply stated as under:</b>  "Original FD's along with application for signature to get joint account is enclosed."	The institution has submitted original FDRs of Rs. 5 Lakhs & Rs. 7 Lakhs in the name of St.Peter's Diploma in Pre-School in single a/c along with Application Form to open Joint FDRs.

**Remarks:**

- As per this letter dated 30.10.2015 B.Ed is for one unit request submitted along with affidavit.
- Two photocopies of BCC submitted approved by Asst. Executive Engineer, Q.C & I Circle (not approved by competent authority).
- B/P is approved by city planner, Warangal Municipal Corporation.
- Original FDR are not submitted in Joint A/c.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. There are too many complications and discrepancies in this case, esp relating to land documents.
2. Put up in the next meeting.

Now, the institution submitted written representation through e-mail on 24.04.2017 and stating as follows;

*".....in continuation of our letter 456/SPCE/2017 Dated: 16.04.2017, now we submit few lines as per the reference cited above about our land survey numbers 324, 280, 281, 282/P, 280F, 281/F, 282/F and 283/C is as follows;*

Sl. No	Survey No.	Registered No.	Document	Extent of Land
01	324	2650/90 December 1990	27 <sup>th</sup>	Acre 0.24 Guntas
02	280 & 281	2966/91 1991	21 <sup>st</sup> March	Acre 0.27 Guntas
03	280 & 281	2965/91 1991	21 <sup>st</sup> March	Acre .028 ½ Guntas
04	280, 281, 282/P	3379/9 1991	6 <sup>th</sup> July	Acre 0.12 Guntas
05	280, 281, 282/P	2636/9 1991	4 <sup>th</sup> May	Acre 0.33 ¾ Guntas
06	280/F, 281/F, 282/F, 283/C	2635/91 January 1991	18 <sup>th</sup>	Acre 1.10 ¾ Guntas
		<b>Total</b>		<b>Acre 4.16 Guntas</b>

*Out of 4 Acres 16 Guntas land as shown above, 3 Acres 3 Guntas are allotted through Deed of Declaration and registered for Teacher Education courses and Lab school (12850.86 Sq.mtrs – For teacher education courses: 6581.89 Sq.mtrs and for Lab school: 6268.91 Sq.mtrs). Notarized Affidavit is also submitted with letter No. 455/SPCE/2017 Date: 16.04.2017 for this purpose. Relating to the above land clarification with extent of land earmarked for teacher education course building for the same are also earmarked as per your norms and regulations.*

*We submit that we constructed new building as per the NCTE Norms for the DPSE course and the VT visited witnessed it and it is evident from the VT video and BCC-2 already submitted to V.T.*

*Regarding land documents, the certificate issued by Joint Sub Registrar, Warangal is enclosed for evidence. Still any clarification on anything is needed, we are ready to submit any time or immediately after the LOI is issued.*

*Therefore it is requested for issue of LOI to this proposed*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><i>Diploma in Pre-School Education (DPSE) course to our Association at the earliest so that we make arrangements for the faculty recruitment. We are very much interested to run this course in a qualitative way for the first time in the State of Telangana under Private Colleges management."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The detailed replies given to the elaborate points raised are satisfactory.</li> <li>2. Only, EC for Sy.No.324 is required.</li> <li>3. The EC for Sy.No. 324 should come along with the LOI reply.</li> <li>4. The built-up area required is well within what is available. But, their calculation is erroneous. The calculation of ours is 3000(for D.El.Ed.+B.Ed. combo)+20000(for DPSE-2 units). This total of 5000 is within the 5361 sq.mts. available.</li> <li>5. FDRs are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li> <li>6. Issue LOI for DPSE(2 units).</li> </ol>
19.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30172</p> <p>BA.B.Ed 1Unit</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Kalaimahal College Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust, Kalahathinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Sembanarkoil City, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamil Nadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Kalaimahal College of Education, Kalahasthinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Remider II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed, course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard</p>

copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January 2017, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. NOC is given.
2. Titil deeds are only English versions of the documents. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Register. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is clear. EC in original is required.
6. BP is duly approved. Built-up area details are not legible.
7. BCC is not legible. It is only a photocopy. Obtain BCC in original. Built-up area shown is 4481 sq.mts. Which is inadequate.
8. Cause composite inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members thorough on-line mode on 21.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017 inspection report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All requirements are met.
2. The point about built-up area has been clarified. They have given a revised Building Plan.
3. They need 3000 sq.mts. built up area for the existing courses. They will need 3000 sq.mts. (1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed. and 1500 for B.A.B.Ed.) for the new courses.
4. As against a requirement of 6000 (3000+3000) sq.mts. , they have 7007 sq.mts. of built-up area.
5. Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).

The LOI was not able send through online, since there is Technical Problem.

On the above reason, for not sending LOI through online on this similar Cassese (around 8 applications) were placed before SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd



		<p>March, 2017 and the committee decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. If the LOIs are not going by on-line transmission, send the LOIs by e-mail.</li> <li>2. Applicants should not suffer because of Technical Problems at our end.</li> </ol> <p>Now, the institution has requesting for Extending Time for submission of staff approval on 24.04.2017 and stated as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: right;">“... ..We received the LOI from the NCTE for integrated B.Ed., Course on 02.03.2017 and also we applied for Staff Approval from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai on 17.03.2017. But still not yet we received the Staff Approval. So kindly regret us and grant another 30 days time to submit the Staff Approval to NCTE.”</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reply to LOI has not yet been received.</li> <li>2. Their case is reported to be pending with the TN TEU.</li> <li>3. Give time till 1.5.17.</li> </ol>
20.	<p>SRCAPP14479</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p>Bharathiar University, Plot No.26, Maruthamalai Road, Vadavalli Village, Bharathiar University Post, Coimbatore Taluk &amp; District – 641046, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharathiar University, Plot No.38, Maruhamal Street, Somayampalayam Village, Bharathiyar University Post, Coimbatore Taluk &amp; District – 641046, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014, a letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05.12.2015, and Reminder-II on 15.12.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><b>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</b></p>



- (a) *Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- (b) *Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".*

**Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:**

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

**Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-**

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The University has not submitted land documents.
- The University has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 and the committee considered and decided to summarily reject the application for the following:

- The University has not submitted land documents.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015, reconsidered the matter and decided to **Re open the case and process.**

The Scrutiny of application for causing inspection was prepared and placed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.**
- 2. Cause Composite Inspection.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 07.01.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 19.01.2016.

He SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the University on 16.03.2016.

Accordingly inspection was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the same was the intimation to the University and VT members on 16.03.2016.

Meantime the University submitted written representation on 06.04.2016, regarding requesting for postponement of inspection.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:-

***"Time given up to September 2016, on the understanding that the Institution is facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.***

**Accordingly, a the letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016, The institution has not submitted reply till date.**

The university did not submit land document along with the application, The case was summarily rejected in 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting on the Points of agenda .i.e.

- (I). The University has not submitted land documents.**
- (II). The University has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.**
- (III). The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per sub-section (3) of section 5 of Regulations,2014.**

The case was reconsidered by the SRC in 293<sup>rd</sup> Meeting and decided to reopen the case and process.



But the University did not submit any land document with the application as required under clause 7(2) (b) of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as **"issue SCN for land documents"**.

Accordingly, show cause notice issued to the University on 30.11.2016, for submission of land documents within 21 days, the University failed to submit.

SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> and 07<sup>th</sup> February 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue of SCN for land document was not necessary since this is a State University.
2. They should be asked to send a copy of the Govt.'s letter allotting land to them.
3. They should also now fix a firm time for the VT inspection.
4. Give 15 March as the dateline for reply.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the University on 10.02.2017.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply has been received to our SCN.
2. Remind them.
3. Put up on 30.3.17.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply to our SCN has been received even now.
2. Let us wait till 24.4.17.
3. Put up on 25.4.17.

Accordingly, a letter send to the University on 20.04.2017.

**The university has not replied to our SCN so far.**

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Reply to SCN has not been received.
2. There is no point in waiting indefinitely, especially when 2018-19 has been declared as a 'zero year'.
3. Reject the application.



<p>21. SRCAPP14070 D.El.Ed-D.M</p> <p>Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Directorate of Distance Education, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed (Distance mode) course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><b><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</b></li><li><b>2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</b></li><li><b>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</b></li><li><b>4. Cause Composite inspection</b></li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.02.2016 and the VT report along with documents and CD received on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>Agenda was prepared for 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting but not considered by the SRC.</p> <p>On 27.06.2016, a letter was received in this office from Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh as under:-</p>
--	---

"it is to bring notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam has applied for permission and recognition to offer Diploma in Elementary Education through ODL mode on 29-06-2015. In response to our application NCTE, SRC has appointed an inspection team for the assessment of infrastructural and instructional facilities to offer D.El.Ed (ODL) Programme and the inspection team visited and mode inspection on 05.02.2016. So far we did not receive any communication from NCTE, SRC with regard to the decision of NCTE, SRC for this programme. Our application code No. is SRCAPP14070. Please let us know the status of this programme at the earliest possible.

It is also to bring to your notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila University is committee to empower women through education. As such, it offers courses to reach across women population with X and XII class ( inter) qualifications too, besides UG qualifications. We are offering the following /Vocational Courses:

Diploma in Music –Minimum qualification X class.

Vocational Courses

Food & Nutrition } Minimum qualification  
intermediate (XII Class)}

Fashion Technology & Apparel Designing

It is to emphasise the that Directorate of Distance Education offered Diploma in Office Administration for women with intermediate qualification and is also offering Diploma in Music for women with X class pass. Offering Diploma courses with X/XII class qualifications is the unique feature of Sri Padmavati Mahila University to fulfill its mission of women's empowerment. Therefore, the University is very much interested to offer Diploma in Elementary Education, to make women professionally trained in teaching so as to provide quality education.

In view of the above it is requested to look into our application for starting Diploma in Elementary Education positively to serve women and to develop trained human resource for the spread of quality primary education.

Awaiting your reply. With regards. "

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



1. All other issues have been settled.
2. But, fulfilling the requirements listed in clause 9 of Appendix 10 of the Regulations has not been addressed.
3. Examine and comment.
4. Ask them also to clarify.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.

The institution submitted written representation on 13.02.2017 and stating as follows:

"...I thank you for considering our application to start Diploma in Elementary Education through ODL Mode. Our application ID No.SRCAPP14070. As per the minutes of the meeting of NCTE, SRC held on 4<sup>th</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2017, kept in the web-site, we are herewith furnishing the information under Clause – 9 of Appendix – 9/10 of NCTE 2014 Regulations which deals with the pre-requisites taken care for the grant of recognition to D.El.Ed ODL Programme.

In this context, it is to bring to your information that Sri Padmavati Mahila University, Tirupati is committed for the cause of empowering women through education. As such, it is striving to make every effort to make women self-reliant and self-confident and intun to contribute to the society. Education being an instrument to build knowledge society it is of the view that if untrained women teachers of elementary schools are provided with appropriate training, they can extend the quality education at the foundation level which can lead to the quality in other levels of education. With this moto Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam is planning to initiate to offer D.El.Ed (ODL) Programme.

Your support is highly expected in fulfilling its object. It is to state that this University will certainly fulfill the necessary conditions within the time schedule regarding to this.

Please look into it positively and expedite the matter at the earliest."

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply is satisfactory.
2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-ODL

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 23.02.2017.</p> <p><b><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reply to LOI has not been received.</li> <li>2. Give time till 1.5.17.</li> </ol>
22.	<p>SRCAPP2947</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Bhagiratha College Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka</p> <p>of</p>	<p>Sri UpaveeraJagdguruVidyaSamsthe, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Brahma Vidyanagara Street, Madhure Village and Post Office, HosadurgaTaluk&amp; City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Bhagiratha College of Education, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Madhure Village and Post Office, HosadurgaTaluk&amp; City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015 followed by reminder 1 on 04.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. “</li> </ol> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of</p>

*application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- *The institution has submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (ShrishrishriPurushothamanandPuriMahaswamiji).and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.*

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 30.05.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per Clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014.

The land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 is not submitted. The institution submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (ShrishrishriPurushothamanandPuriMahaswamiji) and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.

As per decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the Institution on 15.10.2015

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-301/2015 F.No. 89301 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016, 170940 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:-

"The Committee noting that the correction Land sale deed, which is in favour of President, BhageerathaPeetha, was got executed on the same day i.e. 09.01.2007 on which date the earlier submitted sale deed was executed in the name of an individual, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the S.R.C with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the Correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction Deed to the S.R.C within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction deed to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Bhagiratha College of Education, Hosadurga, Chitradurga District, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The matter was placed before the SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area, as per the BCC, is inadequate for the existing and proposed courses
2. Latest EC is not submitted
3. FDRs have to be given in joint account and in original
4. Cause Composite Inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all documents during the inspection
6. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

The inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.10.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 13.10.2016 along with documents.

The SRC, in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is not in the name of either the Society or Institution.
2. LUC and EC are given.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order.
5. Built-up area is adequate.
6. The B.Ed application is not supported by any other course to provide composite status.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>Besides the above, the institution is also required to submit the latest Encumbrance Certificate.</p> <p>On 23.11.2016, NOC is received from Proceedings of the Government of Karnataka vide order no: ED 319 UNE 2015 Bangalore, dated 09.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016.</p> <p>The Show Cause Notice reply was not received by this office even after completion of 9 days from the date of issue of notice reply to the institution. Accordingly the non-submission of show cause notice reply was placed before SRC 327<sup>th</sup> meeting.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>“ The main objection in this case was about ‘stand alone’ status. The fact of their running a D.El.Ed.course was not reported.</p> <p>Now that the new information has come up, put up again before the SRC for reconsideration in the next meeting on 31.01.2017.</p> <p>In the meantime, the institution has submitted Show Cause notice Reply on 17.01.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>“There is support from a running D.El.Ed course.</b></li><li>2. <b>The deficiency relating to land document is rectified.</b></li><li>3. <b>Issue LOI for B.Ed( 2 units).”</b></li></ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 03.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 11<sup>th</sup>- 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter of non submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. <b>“LOI reply not yet received.</b></li><li>2. <b>Give further time till 24.4.17.</b></li><li>3. <b>Put up on 25.4.17.”</b></li></ol>
--	--	---

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 20.04.2017.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 24.04.2017 is as under:-

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Bhagiratha College of Education, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk & City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka
2	Date of Issue of LOI	03.02.2017
3	Date of receipt of LOI	24.04.2017
4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Davanagere University, Shivagangothri, Davanagere, vide letter dated 30.03.2017 is submitted
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Service certificate of Principal/lecturers is not submitted
6	Original FDRs for Rs, 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh in joint account is not submitted.
7	Website address	<a href="http://www.bhagirathabedcollege.org">www.bhagirathabedcollege.org</a> The website is not functioning.
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code      Course      Intake
		APS02243      D.Ed      50

**Remarks:-**

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Service certificate of Principal/lecturers is not submitted.</li> <li>2. Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 7 lakh in joint account is not submitted.</li> <li>3. The website is not functioning.</li> </ol> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the Letter of Intent along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI reply has now been received.</li> <li>2. The Faculty list is checked.</li> <li>3. Lecturer(ITC) is extra. Needs to be replaced by Lecturer(Psy.)</li> <li>4. Service Certificate of Principal is required.</li> <li>5. Website is non-functional.</li> <li>6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with a 5-year validity, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li> <li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
23.	SRCAPP2016 30197  D.P.SE  2 Units  District Institute of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana	<p>District Institute of Education &amp; Training, Nizamabad, Mallaram Vilalge, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk, Mallaram City, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to District Institute of Education &amp; Training, Nizamabad, Mallaram Vilalge, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk, Mallaram city, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE. The institution has not submitted Hard copy of application within 15 days of time as per regulations.</p> <p>The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the Non-submission of hard copy of application and decided to Summarily Reject the application.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Summarily reject the 9 cases, as proposed for non-submission of hard copies.</li> <li>4. Summarily reject the 3 cases, as proposed, for late submission of hard copies(i.e after 14<sup>th</sup> July)</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a Rejection order was issued to the institution through online on 29.09.2016.</p>



		<p><b>Note:</b> The institution has submitted one set of hard copy of application on 27.12.2016 i.e after the rejection order issued to the institution.</p> <p>Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-850/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"...appeal Committee noted that clause 7(2)(b) of the NCTE Regulations, 2014 makes it mandatory that hard copy of online application should be submitted within 15 days of online application. In the instant case online application seeking recognition for Diploma in Pre-school Education (DPSE) programme was submitted on 30.06.2016 and hard copy was dispatched on 23.10.2016.</i></p> <p><i>Appellant during the course of appeal presentative stated that hard copy of application was mistakenly sent to SCERT, Hyderabad. Appeal Committee noted that compliance of clause 7(2)(b) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 was not done by appellant institution and as such the summary rejection done by SRC Bangalore was justified. The refusal order dated 29.09.2016 is confirmed.</i></p> <p><i>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that <u>the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.</u></i></p> <p><i>The council hereby confirms the order appealed against."</i></p> <p>The Committee has decided that the case is withdrawn from the agenda as it has already been considered on 25.4.17.</p>
24.	SRCAPP2413  B.Ed  2 Units  Sri Venkateswara	Ponnur Educational Development Society, Plot No. 335-1, GBC Road, Ponnur Village & P.O, Ponnur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-522124, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 335-1, G B C Road, Nidubrolu Village, Ponnur P.O, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522124, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution submitted

College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder II on 19/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><b><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The applicant must submit copy of affiliation order from the concerned university for the existing liberal arts and science programmes to establish that the Teacher Education Programme applied for will be offered in a composite institution.</li><li>2. LUC, BP, BCC, EC &amp; Original Affidavit not submitted.</li><li>3. Approved BP &amp; BCC with earmarking for the proposed TEPs and liberal arts &amp; science programmes to be submitted.</li><li>4. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li><li>5. Cause composite inspection.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.01.2016 and VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The space is not adequate for the three programmes applied for.</li></ol>
--	--



**2. They have to choose and indicate any two programmes-with two units each.**

Before issuance of letter the institution submitted written representation based on the website information on 10.02.2016.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.A;B.Ed ( 2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

The institution submitted a letter dated 05.05.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 06.05.2016 along with documents and stating as follows:

*"I am inform to you mamdam, we are having additional accommodation for B.Ed course. Total:8042.64 sq.mts of building plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.*

*Hence, I request you Madam please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Ed course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17".*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the representation dated 05.05.2016 and decided as under:

1. Now that additional built-up area has been reported, consider B.Ed (2 units).
2. Cause Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through on-line mode, inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.09.2016 and VT report along with documents & CD received on 10.09.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter



and decided as under:

1. They have already been given D.El.Ed (2 units) and B.A, B.Ed (2 units).
2. The built-up area available (8042 sq.mts.) is adequate to accommodate B,Ed (2 units) also.
3. Issue LOI for B.Ed,(2 units).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 02.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. No reply to LOI has been received.
2. Give time till 24.04.2017.
3. Put up on 26.04.2017.

Before issuance of letter the institution submitted LOI reply along with documents on 24.04.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 335-1, G B C Road, Nidubrolu Village, Ponnur P.O, Taluk & City, Guntur District 522424 Andhra Pradesh
2	Date of Issue of LOI	02.02.2017
3	Date of receipt of LOI reply	24.04.2017
4	Date of faculty list approved by the University	Approved by the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University.
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Submitted
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs & Rs. 5 lakhs submitted in joint A/c of Institution and RD, SRC two units submitted
7	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.svinstitutionspnr.org">www.svinstitutionspnr.org</a> (functioning)
8	Programmes	Code Course Intake

		considered for composite status	SRCAPP2433	BA.B.Ed	100
			SRCAPP2441	D.El.Ed	100
		<p>The Committee considered the reply to the Letter of Intent along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LOI reply received.</li> <li>Faculty list is in order.</li> <li>Service Certificate of Principal is received.</li> <li>FDRs are required in original, in joint account with a 5-year validity, @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li> <li>Collect FDRs accordingly and issue FR for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f.2017-18.</li> </ol>			
25.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30206</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram District-606107, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NOC is given.</li> <li>Title deed is given. Title is in order.</li> <li>LUC is in order.</li> <li>EC is in order.</li> <li>BP is in order.</li> </ol>			

6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3362.70.
7. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).
8. Built-up area is inadequate.
9. FDRs not given.
10. Fee paid in full.
11. Cause composite inspection.
12. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Roopamala Raju Koneri and Shivaji Balaku Desai gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 10.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 20.02.2017.**

The matter was placed before SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have fulfilled all conditions.
2. The new Regulations permit only a maximum of 2 units for both B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. Considered together.
3. Land area and built-up area available (5076 sq.mts.) are adequate.
4. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).
5. Put up the B.A.B.Ed.( 1 unit) case when the VT report is received.

As pr the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017.

The case of B.A.B.Ed VT report was placed before SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
  - (i) BP & BCC show 4 blocks. Block I is shown to have Ground Floor, First Floor & Second Floor. But, CD shows, Second Floor is still in early stages of construction.
  - (ii) BCC shows Block I to have only Ground Floor & First Floor.
  - (iii) Block III details are not properly covered in CD.



(iv) Block – IV has onl toilets.

3. EC covers only one Sy.No.21/2, Sy.Nos. 21/1B & 21/1C are not covered.
4. With ref. to observations made in (3) & (4) above, the built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed.(2 units), B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). They must explain. They should give a clearer CD. Covering all the blocks properly.
5. FDRs are not in original; only photocopies. Also, in single account; not Joint account.
6. The FDRs given are just photocopies of the FDRs given for B.Sc.B.Ed. they have to give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) for each unit of each course separately.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.
8. Examine the details carefully again in the B.Sc.B.Ed. case(30206) and B.Ed.(2 units) [1900] also.

As per the decision of SRC, the applications are processed.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24nd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Their replies are satisfactory.**
2. **The details now provided are in order.**
3. **Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' have to be given.**
4. **Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit).**
5. **As already decided, Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 02.03.2017, the institution has submitted the LOI reply on 19.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th – 20th April, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **LOI reply is seen.**
2. **The Faculty list is examined.**
  - I. **One Asst. Prof.(FA) is required.**
  - II. **Asst. Prof.(Tamil) and Asst. Prof.(Eng.) should be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Phy.Sc.) and Asst. Prof.(Bio.Sc.)**
  - III. **Principal's Service Certificate is in order.**
3. **Website is not functional.**
4. **FDRs in original, in joint account, with 5 year validity are required.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter sent to the institution on 25.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted the LOI Notice reply on 25.04.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency Pointed out in the Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	The Faculty list is examined. i. One Asst. Prof.(FA) is required. ii. Asst. Prof.(Tamil) and Asst. Prof.(Eng.) should be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Phy.Sc.) and Asst. Prof.(Bio.Sc.)	"... With reference to the above subject we are submitting the staff approval of 3 faculties duly approved by the affiliating university (TNTEU).  Also we are submitting the original FDR's Drawn on Punjab National Bank Rs.5 lakh bearing No.440500DP000 02902 Dt. 21.04.2017 for 5 years, and Rs.7 lakh bearing No.440500DP000 02911 Dt. 21.04.2017 for 5 years.  Our website address if functional and all the	The institution has submitted.  i. One Asst. Professor in Fine Arts approved by the Register TNTEU.  ii. Asst. Professor in Pedagogy of Physical Science and Asst. Professor in pedagogy of Biological Science approved by the Register TNTEU.
2.	Website is not functional.	No.440500DP000 02902 Dt. 21.04.2017 for 5 years, and Rs.7 lakh bearing No.440500DP000 02911 Dt. 21.04.2017 for 5 years.	-----
3.	FDRs in original, in joint account, with 5 year validity are required.		The institution has submitted Original FDRs in Joint A/c, with 5 years validity.

		<p><i>documents are uploaded in our site</i></p> <p><i>Since we are submitted all the required documents we kindly request you to do the needful in this regard."</i></p>	
<p><b>Remarks:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The website of the institution is not functioning.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the reply to the Letter of Intent Notice along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LOI reply received.</li> <li>Faculty list is in order.</li> <li>Service Certificate of Principal is received.</li> <li>FDR is in photocopy.</li> <li>Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18.</li> </ol>			
26.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30223</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram Distric-606107, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</p>	



course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC.

It is also observed that the institution has submitted another application B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc B.Ed. (SRCAPP30206).

SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

1. NOC of TNTEU is only for B.A. B.Ed.(2 units).
2. Process for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. Latest EC is required. The entry about 'lease' needs to be clarified. The Sale Deed, however, is clear. They must clarify the position.
5. LUC is clear.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is in order.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. There is another case of this Trust(SRCAPP201630206) in which V.T. inspection has been ordered. Ask the same Team to cover this case SRCAPP201630223) also along with the existing B.Ed. case.

In view of the above decision of SRC to cause composite inspection and to send the same VT members for inspection in respect of both the applications (SRCAPP201630223 and SRCAPP201630206), a clarification was sought from Mr. Ibrahim Islam as there is no provision in the online system to send the same VT members to two applications with different application -IDs

On 02.01.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under:-

"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route]. There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT members In addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications

form, credential documents need to be verified etc]"

In case of online applications; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically.

Note :- As per the reply received from Mr. Ibrahim, there is no provision in the online mode for sending the same VT members for two applications with different applications IDs .

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Roopamala Raju Koneri and Shivaji Balaku Desai gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 10.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.02.2017 to 28.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 02.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. (i) BP & BCC show 4 blocks. Block I is shown to have Ground Floor, First Floor & Second Floor. But, CD shows, Second Floor is still in early stages of construction.  
(ii) BCC shows Block I to have only Ground Floor & First Floor.  
(iii) Block III details are not properly covered in CD.  
(iv) Block - IV has onl toilets.



4. EC covers only one Sy.No.21/2, Sy.Nos. 21/1B & 21/1C are not covered.
5. With ref. to observations made in (3) & (4) above, the built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed.(2 units), B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). They must explain. They should give a clearer CD. Covering all the blocks properly.
6. FDRs are not in original; only photocopies. Also, in single account; not Joint account.
7. The FDRs given are just photocopies of the FDRs given for B.Sc.B.Ed. they have to give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) for each unit of each course separately.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.
9. Examine the details carefully again in the B.Sc.B.Ed. case(30206) and B.Ed.(2 units) [1900] also.

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause notice was sent to the institution through online mode 07.03.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN (Hardcopy) on 20.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24nd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their replies are satisfactory.
2. The details now provided are in order.
3. Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' have to be given.
4. Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit).
5. As already decided, Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 07.04.2017.

The institution has submitted the written representation on 24.04.2017 and stated as under:-

*".... With reference to the above subject, we humbly submit the following*

- 1) We have applied for 4 year Integrated course (B.A.B.Ed) to NCTE along with the affiliating body (TNTEU) NOC. (Copy enclosed)
- 2) After completion of NCTE process, your good self issued LOI for 4 year Integrated course (B.A.B.Ed) (**for one Unit**) on 07.04.2017 (copy enclosed)
- 3) After LOI, we approached the affiliating body (TNTEU) for staff



		<p>approval for the sake of Formal Recognition from NCTE.</p> <p>4) Whereas, the affiliating body <b>refused</b> to issue the staff approval, because of their Internal Inability to start this Course (B.A.B.Ed) on this year.</p> <p>Hence, We request your good self to kindly consider our plea and issue 4 year Integrated Course B.Sc.B.Ed (<b>for one Unit</b>) such that can approach the affiliating University for the staff approval and submit the same for your kind perusal.</p> <p>Kindly do the needful and oblige."</p> <p><b>Note:-</b> The institution has submitted written represent and not submitted reply for LOI issued on 07.04.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. TNTEU has reportedly refused to clear the Faculty list on the ground that they are not prepared to start the B.A.B.Ed. course in 2017-18. This inspite of their NOC given earlier.</li> <li>2. The College has requested for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2<sup>nd</sup> Unit) in place of B.A.B.Ed.(1 Unit).</li> <li>3. Since we have examined the details in the B.A.B.Ed. case, there is no need to go into them again.</li> <li>4. Cancel the LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>5. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) i.e., the second basic unit after the first basic unit approved in case no.30206.</li> </ol>
27.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30119</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>J.K.K Nattraja College of Education, Namakkal,</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP201630119-B.Sc.B.Ed.</u></b></p> <p>J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarayapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p>

Tamilnadu	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC is given.</li><li>2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</li><li>1.1 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li><li>1.2 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.</li><li>1.2 Second land document also is required as certified copy.</li><li>2. LUC is in order.</li><li>3. EC is clear.</li><li>4. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts.</li><li>5. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units.</li><li>6. FDRs not given.</li><li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and by hard copy on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded supporting documents in online.</p> <p>SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.</li><li>2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 ( 2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in</li></ol>
-----------	---



B.Sc.B.Ed). They must indicate how they wish to proceed.  
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

**As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 27.02.2017. SRCAPP201630121-B.A.B.Ed( 2 units).**

J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NOC is given.
2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
  - 1.1 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
  - 1.2 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.
  - 1.3 Second land document also is required as certified copy.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is clear.
5. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown



is 3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units.

7. FDRs not given.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and by hard copy on 10.02.2017. The institution has not uploaded supporting documents in online.

SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.
2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 ( 2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in B.Sc.B.Ed). They must indicate how they wish to proceed.
3. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

**As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 27.02.2017.**

A letter dated 22.02.2017 has been received from Shri. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary (Regulations) regarding running of B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed programme in a institution already recognized for B.Ed programme consisting of 2 units as under :-

*" I am directed to refer to your e-mail letter dated 21.02.2017 on the subject above and to say that as per Norms and Standards for 4-years integrated programme leading to B.Sc B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed degree appendix 13 of regulation 2014, there shall be a basic unit of fifty(50) students and initially two units may be permitted This can be permitted even if the institution is already having a 2 year B.Ed course.*

**Note :**

SCN has been issued to the institution for both the courses through online mode on 27.02.2017 for the following points ;

1. Both BP and BCC are not approved.
2. According to NCTE (HQ) instruction more than 2 units of B.Ed cannot be given to one institution. They have asked for 4 ( 2 in B.A.B.Ed and 2 in

B.Sc.B.Ed). They must indicate how they wish to proceed.

3. Issue SCN accordingly.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. There are 2 applications – one for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) and another for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. According to Regulations, they can get a total of 2 units; in this case, B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit), provided all the required facilities are there.
3. They have not yet given revised BP and BCC.
4. FDRs in joint account not given.
5. Remind.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter send to the institution on 14.03.2017 and the institution has submitted the reply on 21.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>nd</sup> March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their request for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) can be processed further in file No.SRCAPP30121.
2. Their reply about B.Sc.B.Ed. is not yet received. When it is received, process it in file no. SRCAPP30119.
3. As regards B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit), the BP is approved by an Asst. Engineer and not by the local body. Their response to our SCN in this regard is, therefore not acceptable.
4. Reject the application(No.30121)
5. Return FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, rejection order send through on-line on 01.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted the replied to the SRCAPP201630119 Application on 24.04.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency Pointed out in the Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	As regards B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit), the BP is approved by an Asst. Engineer and not by the	".... With reference your show cause notice referred to above. we already submitted all the documents as per your	The institution has submitted the blue print of the Building Plan, approved by Assistant Engineer (RD), Panchayat



		local body. Their response to our SCN in this regard is, therefore not acceptable.	institution. Here with we once again submitted the documents. Hence we request your goodself to grant permission to start the B.Sc.B.Ed 2 units from the academic year 2017-18."	Union, Pallipalayam.
		<p><b>Remarks:-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Building Plan is approved by Asst. Engineer, Panchayath Union but not approved by the competent authority.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The objection was that the BP was not approved by the local body.</li> <li>They have not addressed that issue.</li> <li>Reject the application.</li> <li>Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>Close the file.</li> </ol>		
28.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30053</p> <p>D.P.S.E</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>District Institution of Education and Training, Haveli Ghanpur Village, Medak Taluk, City &amp; District-502113, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village &amp; Road, Medak Taluk, Haveli Ghanpur City, Medak District-502113, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p>		



The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is there.
2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.
3. LUC/EC not required.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is around 2300 sq.mts. Which may be inadequate for 4 courses in reference.
5. Cause composite inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is available.
2. Govt. land available.
3. LUC/EC not required.
4. BCC is available. They have three D.El.Ed. units.
5. Built-up area as per VT report is 2300 sq.mts. as against requirement of 3500 sq.mts.
6. Multipurpose hall area is inadequate.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 07.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted the reply.

The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply has been received to SCN issued on 6.3.17.
2. Give time till 10.4.2017.
3. Put up in the next meeting.

An e-mail received from the institution on 04.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.
- 2.1. Built-up area is short by 1200 sq.mts. They have stated that accommodation available in the hostel will be used for the DPSE course. But, BP & BCC of hostel building are not given.
- 2.2. It will not be possible for SRC to recognize such temporary adjustments particularly in the absence of BP and BCC.
3. Ask them to submit BP & BCC of the Hostel building to check details of the accommodation available.

Accordingly, a letter to the institution was sent on 19.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted representation on 17.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The built-up area requirement is met in sq.mt.-terms (2300+1200).
2. The Regulations relating to DPSE, under head 'infrastructure', specify the requirements separately of class-rooms, labs., M.P.Hall, etc. It is not clear how the DIET plans to meet those requirements.
3. We realize, DIET will use the available built-up area for both D.El.Ed. and DPSE in a combination-model.
4. It will be necessary for the DIET to clearly show how the infrastructure requirements will be met after adding the hostel-space available.
5. Issue a letter accordingly.

Before sending the letter, as per website information, the institution has submitted its representation through an e-mail on 24.04.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	The built-up area requirement is met in sq.mt.-terms (2300+1200).	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...as per the norms, built up area is sufficient for both the courses i.e. D.El.Ed and D.P.S.E. (2503+1343.85) Sq.mts"	No documentary proof submitted.
2	The Regulations relating to DPSE, under head 'infrastructure', specify the requirements	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...in administrative building, there are 4 class rooms consisting of 50 strength and 2 additional class rooms consisting of 50 strength. In Hostel	No documentary proof submitted.



	separately of class-rooms, labs., M.P.Hall, etc. It is not clear how the DIET plans to meet those requirements.	<p>building 4 big halls consisting of 50 strength is available. Total of 10 class rooms are available.</p> <p>1 class room – D.El.Ed I year I unit (T/M)</p> <p>2 class room – D.El.Ed II year (T/M)</p> <p>3 class room – D.El.Ed I year II unit (E/M)</p> <p>4 class room – D.El.Ed II year (E/M)</p> <p>5 class room – D.El.Ed I year III unit (U/M)</p> <p>6 class room – D.El.Ed II year (U/M)</p> <p>7 class room – DPSE I year IV unit (T/M)</p> <p>8 class room – DPSE II year (T/M)</p> <p>Two more rooms are available. These can be used for DPSE Labs. Existing labs and Multipurpose hall will be shared for both the courses (One more hall is sanctioned by the Commissioner and Director of School Education on 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 2017)</p>	
3	We realize, DIET will use the available built-up area for both D.El.Ed. and DPSE in a combination-model.	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <p>"...yes, the DIET will use the available built-up area for both D.El.Ed and DPSE in a combination model as the built up area is in excess available along with excess land for the courses we run and for this proposed one."</p>	As stated by the institution.
4	It will be necessary for the DIET to clearly show how the infrastructure requirements will be met after adding the hostel-space available.	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <p>"...300 fiber chairs are available. Apart from D.El.Ed furniture. 20 more Dual Desks are available. Wooden furniture meant for ELCT also is available. (More than sufficient) and as per the NCTE norms all the infrastructure is available when we use the hostel building which is strong and not being used presently for a long time for the purpose it is intended."</p>	
<p>"Ours is a Govt. Institution located in rural area. Many educated youth is eagerly waiting doing DPSE course as the govt. has taken a stand to streamline all preprimary schools in the state with a trained faculty. As a step towards this end the Government is intending to commence DPSE course in all DIETs in our state to have the trained faculty in future. I assure you sir that all needed for this course will be provided once we get this course to run in our DIET as a model. Hence I request the chairman and members to kindly sanction the DPSE course to our DIET for this academic year."</p>			



		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The built-up area available is adequate in Sq.mt. terms for D.El.Ed.(3 units) and DPSE (1 unit).</li> <li>2. How the hostel-area will be utilized for class-rooms, they have not clearly stated. Nevertheless, since the area is available, they can make appropriate adjustments.</li> <li>3. Issue LOI for DPSE(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li> </ol>
29.	<p>SRCAPP3110</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Ramanujan College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p>Sharada Educational Society, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, Vikas School Road Street, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District - 502277, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Ramanujan College of Education, Plot No. H.No. 9-86/A, VS Road, Ponnal Village, Siddipet Post, Siddipet Taluk, Medak District-502277, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause (7) of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-</p> <p>2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997 On or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>2b.Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.</p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulations 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.</li> </ul>

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:  
***"....the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."***

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC not given
2. Issue SCN for rejection

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC on 19.05.2016.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The NOC in this case was issued by the University (and, submitted by the applicant) after 3.5.2016 i.e., after 2.5.2016 extended dateline for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case for commencement from 2016-17. This can, however, be processed further for consideration towards issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.
- Cause inspection accordingly in this case.

Accordingly, the names of VT members were generated online and inspection was scheduled during the period 11.11.2016 to 30.11.2016. The inspection was conducted on 05.12.2016 & 06.12.2016 and the VT report along with documents and Original CD received on 09.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The VT report is seen.
2. Title is clear.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is in order.
6. BCC is in order.
7. FDRs not in original.
8. Issue LOI for B.Ed.( 2 units).



9. Ask them to submit FDRs along with faculty list.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.
11. This case was taken up for review.
12. The point (7) about issuing SCN was erroneously added. It is now omitted.
13. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
14. Ask them to submit Faculty list by 28.2.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 08.02.2017. The institution has not submitted LOI reply.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb to 03<sup>rd</sup> March 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- No reply to our LOI has been received.
- Let us give them some more time.
- Put up 2.3.2017.

The institution has not submitted LOI reply.

Accordingly, as per the decision the agenda was placed before the SRC on 02.03.2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply has still been received to our LOI issued on 8.2.2017.
2. Give further time till 23.3.17.
3. Put up in the meeting on 24.3.17.

Accordingly, a letter to the institution was sent on 07.03.2017 conveying the 332<sup>nd</sup> SRC Decision.

The institution submitted written representation on 22.03.2017 and stating as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited, the SRC, NCTE-Bengaluru issued LOI to start B.Ed course in RAMANUJAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION from the year 2017-18 through the orders referenced above. I approached Affiliating body (i.e. Osmania University) to approve the staff list with all necessary documents and staff from on dt: 15.02.2017, Orally University officials saying that, they are not interested to approve the list due to ban of B.Ed. colleges by the Telangana State Government. But it is contradiction to NOC issued by the NOC. Hence, I submitted list of the appointed staff through the letter on dt: 07.03.2017 and reminder letter submitted to OU to approve the staff list on dt: 13.03.2017. Copy of acknowledgements which are submitted to Osmania University.*



		<p><b><u>I request you to give more time to get the approved staff list from the OU and to submit in your office."</u></b></p> <p>The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> &amp; 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Give further time till 18.4.17. Put up in the meeting on 19.4.17.</li> <li>2. Write to the University that the matter relating to NOC of the Govt. has been directly settled with the State Govt. The University need not hold up the Faculty list for that reason.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letters were issued to the institution and University on 06.04.2017.</p> <p><b><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI reply not yet received.</li> <li>2. Give further time till 1.5.17.</li> <li>3. Put up on 2.5.17.</li> </ol>
30.	<p>APS07157</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Janardhan Reddy College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Grama Nava Nirman Samithi, Karimnagar District, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application on 12.05.2006 to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Janardhan Reddy College of Education, H.No.4-2/A, Indiranagar, Saidapur Road, Huzurabad, Karimnagar District-505468, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed Course of one year duration.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee, after considering the report of the visiting team as well as other relevant materials, granted recognition to the institution for offering B.Ed Course with an intake of 100 students from the session 2007-2008 vide Order No.783 dated 12.04.2007.</p> <p>The Registrar, Kakatiya University, Warangal vide letter dt.14.03.2008 drew the attention of Regional Director, SRC and informed that in the process of granting temporary affiliation to the institutions, the university conducted inspection and observed that <b>Shabby accommodation and insufficient to run B.Ed. programme. Land and building are at different places.</b></p> <p>The letter was placed before the SRC in its 157<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup>-24<sup>th</sup> April 2008. The SRC after careful consideration of all aspects decided to issue show</p>

cause notice. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued on 28.05.2008 to the institution. In response to the notice, the applicant institution replied on 14.06.2008.

The reply was placed before SRC in its 161<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> August 2008 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to cause inspection under Section 17 to verify the infrastructural and instructional facilities.

The SRC-NCTE conducted an inspection of the institution under section 17 of NCTE Act 1993 on 17.09.2008. The report received from the visiting team stated as under:

***"That management is not ready to face the inspection now on 17.09.2008 because of various factors and asked for postponement of the inspection by three more months."***

The institution has not co-operated in carrying out inspection of institution as per the Provisions of NCTE Act. Therefore, the SRC-NCTE in its 165<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> September, 2008 after careful consideration of all aspects decided to **withdraw the recognition of the institution from the academic session 2008-09**. Further, the SRC also decided to inform the decision to the State Government of Andhra Pradesh and Concerned University for follow-up action immediately, including redistribution of students admitted, if any.

**As per direction of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 06.10.2008.**

The institution approached the Appellate Authority, NCTE wherein the Council confirmed the order appealed against with the modification that the said withdrawal of recognition order would be effective from the academic session 2010-2011.

**As per direction of Appellate Authority, Corrigendum was issued on 09.08.2010.**

Meanwhile, the institution also filed a case in the Hon'ble High court in W.P.M.P no. 16528/2010 in writ petition no. 13130/2010.

A letter along with following documents was received from the institution on 29.06.2010.

1. Court order dated 11.06.2010.
2. D.D of 40,000/- bearing no.461733.

In the order, the Hon'ble High court directed as under:-

***"This is an application to direct the respondents to conduct an***



inspection of the petitioner- college.

*I have heard Sri A Sanjeev Kumar, learned counsel for the petitioner, and Smt.G.Jhansi, learned counsel, representing Sri B. Adinarayanana Rao, learned Standing Counsel for the respondents. Having regard to interim order passed in WPMP no 16529/2010, respondent no. 2 is directed to depute an inspection team on payment of Rs.40,000/- which is stated to the required fees, by the petitioner and submit subject the report to respondent no. 2 (SRC, NCTE) within a period of eight weeks from today subject to the above direction, the WPMP is disposed of. "*

As per the direction of court case, the institution submitted D.D of Rs. 40,000/- vide letter dated 12.07.2010.

The matter was considered by the Committee and it was decided to cause inspection of the institution for B.Ed. Course, under Section 17 of NCTE Act, after payment of Rs.40,000/- inspection fee and on submission of filled in Questionnaire, along with relevant supporting documents relating to building, land, including Building Completion Certificate from the competent Government Engineer and Land Use Certificate, within four weeks from the date of confirmation of the Minutes.

Meanwhile, a court order dated 02.08.2010 was received in the office of SRC on 17.08.2010 in W.P.M.P NO: 23751 & 23752 of 2010 in W.P.NO: 18762 of 2010. The Hon'ble High Court passed an order as under:-

*"The Petitioner institution was directed to be inspected by the National council for Teacher Education by interim order of this court dated 11.08.2010 in writ petition no 13130 of 2010. The said inspection is yet to take place. However in the meanwhile counseling for admissions to B.Ed course for the academic year 2010-2011 has already commenced."*

In such view of the matter, if the petitioner institution is denied affiliation by the Kakatiya University, respondent 3, it would stand to lose the entire academic year, as it would not be included in the list of colleges for counseling by the Andhra Pradesh State Council for Higher Education, respondent 4. There shall accordingly be a direction to the Kakatiya University to consider the case of the Petitioner College for affiliation for the academic year 2010-2011 without insisting upon the approval of the National Council for Teacher Education based on its inspection. In the even the petitioner college is found eligible in all other respects, the University shall grant affiliation and thereupon the Andhra Pradesh State Council for Higher Education shall include the petitioner College in the second phase of counseling scheduled to be held in the later part of August, 2010 enabling it to make admission to B.Ed course for the academic year 2010-2011.



The matter was taken up with the Advocate to defend the interest of NCTE.

The inspection was carried out on 02.09.2010.

The SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16 September 2010 considered the VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Notice.

As per the decision of SRC, Notice was issued on 25.10.2010. **The institution did not submit its written representation/documents.**

The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2011 considered the non-response by the institution to the Show cause Notice issued on 25.10.2010 matter and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed course (APS07157) with effect from 2011-12, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

**Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide no. F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/27669 dated 18.03.2011.**

The institution filed W.P. No. 15960 of 2011 in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh. The Hon'ble Court has passed an order as follows;


*"After hearing the Learned Counsel for the parties, this writ petition is disposed of in the same terms as in the order passed in W.P. No. 22090 of 2008 and batch of writ petitions dated 11.8.2009. The petitioners are granted four weeks time to file statutory appeal under section 18 of the NCTE Act and the appellate authority shall receive the appeal by treating the same as an appeal filed within the limitation and dispose of the same after hearing both the parties in accordance with law. Till such time the impugned order dated 18.3.2011 shall remain suspended. No. order as to costs."*

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. and the appellate authority vide order dated 04.01.2012 confirmed the order of SRC.

The institution submitted its written representation on 09.05.2013 enclosing Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- and Rs.10,000/- along with court order with W.P. No.18483 of 2012 as follows:-

*"..... the writ petition is disposed of, directing that respondents 1 and 2 shall cause inspection of the 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner institution on payment of the requisite fee. If the inspection team finds that the petitioner has rectified the deficiencies, appropriate orders shall be passed by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, within a period of four weeks from the date of submission of the representation. There shall be no order as to costs.*

The miscellaneous petition filed in this writ petition shall also stand

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



disposed of."

Again, the institution submitted its written representation on 20.05.2013 and 05.07.2013 and stated that:-

*".....we are grateful and thankful to you sir, so per we have been run the college because of your kindness but meanwhile, a little deficiency of building the college recognition was withdrawn. In this consequence, we approached the Hon'ble High Court regarding this, than the court directed for inspection all ready, we applied for inspection as per instruction of Hon'ble High Court Andhra Pradesh and enclosed two DDs worth of Rs.50,000.00."*

The SRC in its 248<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-15<sup>th</sup> July 2013, considered the Hon'ble High Court order and as per the direction of the Court decided to cause inspection under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms. The VT members to be informed to check whether all the deficiencies have been fully rectified before their inspection.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed on 26<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> August 2013, the same was intimated to the institution on 22.08.2013. As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.08.2013 and the VT Report received in the office of SRC on 05.09.2013.

The SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> October, 2013 considered the matter, VT report, VCD of the institution, all other relevant documents of the institution, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to ask the institution to submit the documents immediately:-

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution to submit reply/ documents on 28.11.2013. Accordingly, the institution submitted the compliance report dated 02.09.2014 on 08.09.2014.

In the meantime, the institution submitted a letter dated 02.09.2014, received on 08.09.2014, requesting to issue order for change of premises.

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September & 01<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide their letter dated 02.09.2014 towards submission of documents as per our letter dated 28.11.2013, and for change of premises and decided that the Institution has suddenly changed its request to shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court orders, advised Southern Regional Office to process accordingly after notification of the new Regulations.



A letter was received from the institution on 24.01.2015 stating as under;  
I am aware of the various provisions of Regulations 2014 and Norms and standards notified under Regulations 2014 for the courses I have applied for and I am request express my willingness for by application being processed under new regulating.

The SRC in its 281<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter, submission of affidavit vide letter dated 24.01.2015, all other relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve show cause notice under NCTE Act.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 21.04.2015.

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Affidavit received.
2. Cause inspection of the new site and building for B.Ed under the new Regulations.
3. Collect inspection fee if not already paid.

A revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.

An E-mail was received from Satavahana University on 17.08.2015 and a letter was issued on 18.08.2015, giving status of the case.

The institution submitted shifting proposal on 03.06.2016 alongwith relevant documents, and a letter dated 03.06.2016 stating as under:

*"I humbly request you to arrange to grant permission to Janardhan Reddy College of Education, Bornapally, Huzurabad, karimnagar to Shantha Devi Educational Society, Bornapally, Huzurabad, Karimnagar.*

*I hereby enclosed all the required documents pertaining to the college along with a D.D. worth Rs. 1.50.000/- (Rupees one Lakh fifty Thousand only) bearing no. 861762 dated 02.06.2016 Drawn in favour of The member Secretary NCTE, New Delhi.*

*I humbly request you to send an inspection team to college in order to grant permission to the college. So that college can initiate admissions into B.Ed course for this academic years.*

The document were placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. We cannot deal with both these issues if shifting and change of management simultaneously.
2. Let them go through the change of management issue first.
3. They should complete the prescribed formalities and apply with all relevant documents.
4. Issue notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution submitted on 10.08.2016.

A letter was received from Satavahana University, Karimnagar seeking clarification for extending affiliation for the academic year 2016-17.

The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> August 2016. considered the matter and decided as under:

**If 'shifting cases' are pending with us, the affiliating body can surely give interim affiliation.**

A letter was sent to the Registrar, Satavahana University on 15.09.2016.

The institution submitted representation along with documents on 14.10.2016, requesting for change of management of "Janardhan Reddy College of Education" Huzurabad from "Grama nava nirman Samithi", Hyderabad to Shantha Devi Educational Society, Huzurabad as under:

*"...I would like to bring to your kind notice the following for your perusal.*

1. *Sir, the Grama nava nirman Samithi was already applied for the change of management and shifting for the "JANARDHAN REDDY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION" to your esteemed office on 03.06.2016. The SRC, NCTE in it's minutes 317, dt. 28-30 July 2016 meeting was decided that the change of management should have to clear first then after shifting of the premises. The SRC NCTE was also clearly mentioned in the SRC NCTE 28-29 Sept. 2016 meeting that the NOC's are required from affiliating body and District Registrars of both Societies of concerned Governments for the change of management in the issue of Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Nalgonda.*
2. *Sir, we approached the District Registrars of the Telangana Government for issuing of NOC for changes of management. But they answered that they will not issue the NOC's and the*



District Registrar of Societies was issued a letter stating that No provision was there to issue NOC for change of management as per societies registration act 2001.

Sir, I further bring to you that the proposal of our college is pending with your office since long time. We will loose one academic year, if you will not consider. We are here enclosing all the required documents with this request application for change of management as per your guidelines except the NOC from concerned State Government. Here we are submitting you a letter from State Government stating No provision is there to issue NOC.

Hence I request you to kindly consider to issue orders related to the change of management of "Janardhan Reddy College of Education" Huzurabad from GRAMA NAVA NIRMANA SAMITHI, HYDERABAD REGD. NO. 582/74M Hyderabad to SHANTHA DEVI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, REGD. NO. 51/2007, H.No. 10-130, Near STD Towers, Super Bazar Road, Huzurabad, Karimnagar Dist.

The institution submitted following details:

- Photocopy of Notice.
- Photocopy of minutes of Executive Body Meeting.
- Photocopy of meeting Notice of Shanthadevi Educational Society.
- Photocopy of Resolution of Shanthadevi Educational Society.
- Photocopy of Certificate of Registration of Shanthadevi Educational Society.
- Photocopy of Declaration by members.
- Photocopy of letter dated 7.10.2016 issued by district registrar of assurances, Karimnagar saying that there is no provision for issue of NOC for change of Management.
- Photocopy of No Objection Certificate by the university saying that they do not have any objection to change of management and shifting provided it is as per rules of NCTE.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not clarified whether 'shifting' is linked to 'change of management'.
2. NCTE(HQ) have now categorically stated that change of management is



		<p>not provided for in the Regulations at all.</p> <p>3. That being so, we cannot permit change of mangagement. Their requests is therefore, rejected.</p> <p>4. If, even after this rejection of the request for permission to change management, they still require permission for shifting, then, they may reply accordingly.</p>												
31.	<p>SRCAPP1357</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Sri Krishna D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>SRCAPP1357-D.El.Ed. course</b></p> <p>Ratna Educational Society, P.No.12-3-107/2, Nasar Poora Road, Siddipet Village, Siddipet Taluk, Siddipet Town, Medak District-502103, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No.25, Housing BO. Street, Perkit Village &amp;Post, Armor Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>04.09.2012</b> with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session <b>2012-2013</b>.</p> <p><b>The institution has submitted online application for shifting on 03.03.2016. The institution has not submitted any other documents for shifting.</b></p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including <b>Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No.25, Housing BO. Street, Perkit Village &amp;Post, Armor Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh</b> to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SI No</th><th>Deficiencies Observed</th><th>Number of colleges</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td><td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period</td><td>04 (Annexure II )</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE</td><td>16 (Annexure III)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)	2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )	3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges												
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)												
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )												
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)												
32.	<p>APS09645</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Vidya Sai D.Ed College, Medak, Telangana</p>													
33.	<p>SRCAPP806</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>VPES Elementary Teacher Education, Hyderabad, Telangana</p>													

4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that ***"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No.25, Housing BO. Street, Perkit Village & Post, Armor Taluk, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh.**

- Submitted fake land documents ( Sale deed 5149/2011, of SRO: Armo with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.06.2016 which is as under:

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
- 2.Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
- 3.Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
- 4.In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
- 5.In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman



Copy for information to the affiliating body-the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a SCERT letter was sent to the institution on 07.09.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 25.01.2017. It's stated as under:

"...With reference to the subject cited above, I am here by submitting a few words for your kind consideration. In regard to previous land registration, some disputes have taken place in the partnership affairs, so that, that extent of land is divided into parts and got registered.

Basing on that, the D.S.E., T.S, has taken a decision and sent a letter to your renowned office. An irrevocable Gift deed is made by us for an extent of 3009.96 sq.mts in the name of our society in support of the clearance of our case. I am hereby enclosing such document for your kind favour.

Hence, I request you kindly to accept and do favorable justice.

Now, the institution submitted in its written representation on 30.03.2017 stated as under,

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13.*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE , Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued ( 318<sup>th</sup> meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.*

*In view of the above circumstances , I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP1125),Medak , Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortune to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC,NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.*

*In this regard , I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment , they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE , TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha college) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years. i.e. 2015-16 and 2016-17. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-16 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

At the time of on-lining the application, we have submitted a registered land document in the name of society. We have constructed the building and provided requisites to run D.El.Ed Course. Such building has been visited by various inspection Teams. But unfortunately such documents has not been linked with online process. When we met the authorities of SRO, They have advised us to Register the same as the previous documents information is not available on website of the Registration and Stamps department of TS. Hence, We Registered the land again and got the document bearing the No.436/2017. This is for your kind consideration. Please kindly accept the New Registration by replacing the old one. Hence , I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10.05.2017 for session 2017-18.


Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17".

APS09645-D.El.Ed.

Sree Vidya Educational Society, No.5-1-2/2F1, Shantinagar, Sangareddy Taluk, Medak District-502001, Telangana had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for D.El.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Vidya Sai D.Ed College, No.5-1/2F1, Shanthinagar, Sangareddy Taluk, Medak District-502001, Telangana and was granted recognition on 27.08.2012 from the academic session 2012- 2013.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.814523 dated 22.12.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

I, K. Deepika Secretary/Correspondent, Sree Vidya Sai D.Ed College, Sangareddy, Medak District, submit few lines for your kind consideration and favourable order. I submit that we are shifting our college, Shanthi Nagar,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Sangareddy, Medak district. To Chinthalpally Village, Sangareddy Mandal, Medak district, Telangana. I am enclosing all documents herewith and D.D No. 814523, dated 22.12.2015 of Rs.1,50,000 from SBH, Sangareddy Branch.

Therefore I am requesting to you sir approve the college premises shifting to, Shanthi Nagar, Sangareddy, Medak district. To Chinthalpally Village, Sangareddy Mandal, Medak district, Telangana which act of kindness I shall ever grateful to you.

The details of documents as under:

1	Payment Details: Programme	
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	Demand draft
	Payment Reference No	814523
	Date of payment of fee	22.12.2015
	Amount of fee paid	1,50,000
2	Type of Land Documents	Sale deed
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Certified photo copy of Sale deed submitted in English version
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	--
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	09.11.2015
	Survey No/s. & Location	204/A at Chintapally Village
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	0.28 guntas
03	Notarized Land Use Certificate	Submitted
	Sy.No. and Location:-	204/A at Chithalpally Village
	Extent of land area in sq.m:	Ac.0.28
	Issued by :	Revenue Divisional Officer
	Purpose:	Non Agricultural Purpose
04	Building Plan	Not submitted
	Approved in the name of	
	Survey No:	

		Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s	
		Built up area in sq.m	
		Approved by	
		Date of approval	
05	<b>Building Completion Certificate</b>		
	BCC in the name of		
	Sy.No and location:		
	Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)		
	First:		
	Second:		
	Total:		
	Type of roofing:		
	Size of Multipurpose hall		
	Approved by		
	Date of approval		
06	<b>Encumbrance Certificate:</b>	Submitted	
	Encumbrance status:	--	
	Issuing authority:	Sub- registrar	
	Date of issue:	23.11.2015	
	Period	01.01.1986 to 22.11.2015	
	Survey No/s. and location:	204/A at Chinthalapalle Village	
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	0.28 Guntas	
07	<b>Fixed Deposits</b>		
	Submitted in Original		
	FDR No:		
	Bank Name:		
	Bank Branch:		
	Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)		
	Date of issue of FDR:		
	Maturity date of FDR:		
08	<b>Affidavit</b>		
	Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.	Submitted	
	Location of Land:	Plot No.204/A, Chintalapally, Sangareddy Mandal, Medak district,	



	Telangana
Extent of land Area:	2832.70 Sq mts
Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)	Ownership
Purpose of use:	Educational Purpose

**Remarks:**

1. BP, BCC and Affidavit not submitted.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No.99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **Vidya Sai D.Ed College, No.5-1/2F1, Shanthinagar, Sangareddy Taluk, Medak District-502001, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

Sl.No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOC's	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that ***"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Vidya Sai D.Ed College, No.5-1/2F1, Shanthinagar, Sangareddy Taluk, Medak District-502001, Telangana**.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.06.2016 which is as under:

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had

commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.

2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.

3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.

4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions. Copy for information to the affiliating body-the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to The Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution submitted in its written representation on 30.03.2017 stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13.*

*Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued ( 318<sup>th</sup> meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration. Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.*

*In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortune to us, if our case is also pursued as per the documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education. In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.*

*In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha college) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years. i.e. 2015-16 and 2016-17. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-16 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 20168/2015 and Demand drafts on 23-12-2015 For your kind consideration. But, we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.

Hence, I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for Issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018, as we have lost two academic years 2015-16 and 2016-17".

**SRCAPP806-D.El.Ed.**

Vidya Prathibha Educational Society, Plot No.1167, Tilaknagar Street, Nallakunta Village and Post, Ambarpet Taluk, Hyderabad City, and District- 500044, Andhra Pradesh, applied for grant of recognition to VPES Elementary Teacher Education, Khasara No. 2-2-1167/6/58/B, Plot No.1167, Tilaknagar Street, Nallakunta Village and Post, Ambarpet Taluk, Hyderabad City, and District-500044, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.09.2011 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 29.09.2011.

The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 14.10.2011 and followed by a remainder on 01.12.2011. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 29.12.2011. The institution has replied to the deficiency letter on 20.01.2012. Recommendation from State Government is not received.

The SRC in its 217<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> -09<sup>th</sup> February 2012 considered the reply of deficiency letter and other relevant documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause inspection at the premises to examine whether the institution fulfills all the requirements as per the norms and to ascertain



infrastructural and instructional facilities available at the premises for the proposed course.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 25<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> February 2012 and the same was intimated to the institution on 21.02.2012. Accordingly inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.02.2012.

The SRC in its 221<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19-20 April 2012, considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 14(1) of NCTE Act

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2012. The institution submitted its reply on 25.05.2012.

The SRC in its 223<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> June 2012, considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show cause Notice.

Accordingly, a final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 18.05.2012. The institution has submitted its written representation on 28.05.2012.

As per direction of SRC in its 225<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> June 2012, letter of intent prior to recognition was issued to applicant institution on 03.07.2012. In response to this the institution has submitted reply vide letter dated 07.08.2012.

The SRC in its 230<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> July, 2012 decided that Formal Recognition be granted to D.El.Ed., course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 (Fifty only) students from the session 2012-2013.

As per the decision of SRC a formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.08.2012.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:

***"....i am herewith submitting you the proposals for shifting of premises of VPES Elementary Teacher Education from D.No.2-2-1167/6/58/B, tilak nagar, new nallakunta, Hyderabad, Telangana State-500044 to Sy.No.12/13^F, Piglipur, Batasingaram (G.P), Hayath Nagar Mandal, R.R.Dist, TS, for your scrutiny and further action."***

The details of documents as under:

1	Payment Details: Programme	
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	DD
	Payment Reference No	022855
	Date of payment of fee	11.12.2015
	Amount of fee paid	Rs. 1,50,000/-
2	Type of Land Documents	Sale deed dated 22.09.2015
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Certified photo copy of Sale deed submitted in English version
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	-----
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	22.09.2015
	Survey No/s. & Location	12/13 <sup>A</sup> F – Piglipur Village.
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	Ac.1.00 Gts or 0.40 Hectors
03	<b>Notarized Land Use Certificate</b>	Not Submitted
	Sy.No. and Location:-	
	Extent of land area in sq.m:	
	Issued by :	
	Purpose:	
04	<b>Building Plan</b>	
	Approved in the name of	VPES College of Education & VPES Elementary Teacher Education
	Survey No:	No.12/13
	Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s	4046.85 Sq.mts or 4840.00 Sq.yds
	Built up area in sq.m	4205.05 Sq.mts or 45202.84 Sq.ft
	Approved by	City planning officer
	Date of approval	Not mentioned

05	<b>Building Completion Certificate</b>		
	BCC in the name of	Vidyaprathibha Educational Society	
	Sy.No and location:	12/13 <sup>A</sup> F – Piglipur Village	
	Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)	Ground floor – 2202.70 Sq.m or 23709.67 S.ft	
	First:	First floor - 2002.5 Sq.m or	
	Second:	21553.17 S.ft	
	Total:	Total - 4205.05 Sq.mt or 45262.84 S.ft	
	Type of roofing:	RCC	
	Size of Multipurpose hall	-----	
	Approved by	City planning officer	
	Date of approval	Not mentioned	
06	<b>Encumbrance Certificate:</b>		
	Encumbrance status:	Submitted	
	Issuing authority:	Sub Registrar	
	Date of issue:	26.09.2015	
	Period	01.10.2007 to 25.09.2015	
	Survey No/s. and location:	12/13 <sup>A</sup> F – Piglipur Village	
07	<b>Fixed Deposits</b>	<b>Photocopy submitted</b>	
	Submitted in Original	Rs.3,00,000	Rs. 5,00,000
	FDR No:	897854	897853
	Bank Name:	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank
	Bank Branch:	Kalyan Nagar	Kalyan Nagar
	Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)	Yes	Yes
	Date of issue of FDR:	06.08.2012	06.08.2012
	Maturity date of FDR:	06.07.2017	06.07.2017
08	<b>Affidavit</b>		
	Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.	Submitted	
	Location of Land:	Piglipur Village	
	Extent of land Area:	4210.05 Sq.mtrs or 45316.60 Sq.ft	
	Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)	Ownership	
	Purpose of use:	Educational	



**Remarks:**

1. LUC not submitted.
2. BP & BCC not approved by competent authority.

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including **VPES Elementary Teacher Education, Khasara No.2-21167/658/B, Tilaknagar Street, Nallakuntla Village and Post, Ambarpet Taluk, Hyderabad District -500044, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **VPES Elementary Teacher Education, Khasara No.2-21167/658/B, Tilaknagar Street, Nallakuntla Village and Post, Ambarpet Taluk, Hyderabad District -**

**500044, Telangana.**

- Submitted fake land document (Sale deed 9302/2010 of SRO:Ashok Nagar) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

**Copy for information to the affiliating body–the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.**

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017. It stated as under:

***"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted Recognition for 2012-13.***

***Basing on the report submitted by DSE, Telangana, Show cause notice has been issued (318<sup>th</sup> Meeting) to us. We have submitted our reply along with reliable and required***



documents on 09-06-2016 for your kind consideration .Our reply was addressed to DSE, TS for their comments about the validity and genuineness of the land documents.

In view of the above circumstances, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the reply of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education (SRCAPP 1125), Medak, Telangana is considered at SRC Level as they have filed land documents to prove genuineness of their Title. Their case has been closed and the same has been informed to the institution with copy to the DSE, Telangana. This decision has been taken by SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> Meeting. It will be very fortunate to us , if our case is also pursued as per the documents submitted by us to prove genuineness of the Title of our land documents in response to the show cause notice issued by the SRC, NCTE on the same ground as of Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education . In this regard, with a humble request, I am to say that Medha College of Elementary Teacher Education is also One among the list of 37 Colleges out of 76 sent by DSE, TS.

In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that the authorities of DSE, TS has completed the process of verification of land and other related documents enclosed with our replies to the SRC in response to the Show cause notice. But they are not interested to send the status report. Moreover, as a oral comment, they are saying that they are not sub-ordinates to NCTE. It is very clear that they are neglecting the instructions of SRC, NCTE in regard to this issue. We met the authorities of DSE, TS and requested them to send the status report at the earliest. Moreover, they are saying that the same case (Medha College) as of you is pursued and settled at SRC Level and their case is closed at SRC Level. They are also saying that the concerned file of verification is under missing. Due to that, we have lost two academic years i.e.2015-2016 and 2016-2017. The Renewal of affiliation has been held up since, 2015-2016 to our college as our case is pending at SRC, NCTE level.

Hence, I request you kindly to consider our case at the earliest at SRC Level as the cut off date for seeking Renewal of Affiliation is fixed as 10-05-2017 for the session 2017-18. Moreover, we have submitted our shifting proposal along with required Land Document Vide Document No: 1154/2015 and demand drafts on 23-12-2015 for your kind consideration. But,

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



*we have not yet received any communication from SRC, NCTE Bangalore.*

*Hence , I humbly request you kindly to take decision on the basis of submission of land documents as of Medha college and give direction to SCERT for issuing Renewal of Affiliation for the academic year 2017-2018,as we have lost two academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. We are now hard-pressed for time because of the other cases that are considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18. Decisions will have to be taken in such cases before the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17.
2. These cases can be taken up in June 17.
3. There are many other such cases (possibly 37). Put up these 3 cases along with them as per directions given thereunder.

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

34. SRCAPP2016  
30162  
B.Sc.B.Ed.  
2 units  
Sathyasai B.Ed.  
College,  
Tamilnadu

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu.
2	Date of issue of LOI	07.04.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	26.04.2017
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	The institution has submitted approved Faculty list by the Registrar Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Chennai on 24.04.2017.

5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers Total Experience of the Principal	Service Certificates of the principal detailed below are submitted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Service certificate of <b>Ms.R.Brinda.,</b> MSc.,MSc (Psy), M.Ed.,M.Phil(Ph.D) Worked as a lecturer in Sathyasai B.Ed College, Avadi, Chennai, from 30.06.2008 to 29.07.2010.</li><li>Service certificate of <b>Ms.R.Brinda</b> MSc.,MSc (Psy), M.Ed., M.Phil(Ph.D) Worked as a lecturer in Dr. Rajalakshmi College of Education, Palavedu Village, Mittanamalli post, Avadi, Chennai, From 30.07.2010 to 02.08.2016.</li></ul>		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	The institution has submitted FDRs in Original.		
			Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00
		FDR / A/c Number	0773260	0773258
		Whether in single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
		Date of issue	30.01.2017	30.01.2017
		Date of Maturity	31.01.2022	31.01.2022
	Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank	
7	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.sathyasaieducollege.com">www.sathyasaieducollege.com</a>  Website is functioning. Approved faculty list and affidavit, infrastructural facilities are uploaded		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP201630162	BSc,B.Ed	2 units
		APSO8367	B.Ed	2 units

**Remarks:**

- FDRs submitted for 1 unit (7Lakhs & 5 Lakhs)

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman

The Committee has considered the reply to the Letter of Intent along with all other documents and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is received.
2. Faculty list is examined.
- 3.1 Two Asst. Professors(Geo. & Hist.) in Pedagogy are not required. They can be shifted to Perspectives.
- 3.2 Even after that, Perspectives will be short by One Asst. Prof.(Sociol./Phil.)
- 3.3 In Pedagogy there are 2 Asst. Profs.(Maths), One of them is surplus.
4. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

35. SRCAPP2434

B.Ed.

2 units

Sri Venkateswara  
College of  
Education, Kannur  
village,  
Penamaluru  
Taluk, Krishna  
Dt., Andhra  
Pradesh.

**LETTER OF INTENT REPLY**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI									
1	Name of the Institution	Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Kanuru City, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh									
2	Date of Issue of LOI	28.03.2016									
3	Date of receipt of LOI	26.04.2017									
4	Date of faculty list approved by the	Approved by the Registrar, Krishna University.									
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Submitted									
6	Original FDRs for Rs, 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs & Rs. 5 lakhs submitted in joint A/c of Institution and RD, SRC two units submitted.									
7.	Web Site Address	<a href="http://www.svinstitutionsvid.org">www.svinstitutionsvid.org</a> (functioning)									
8.	Programmes considered for composite status	<table> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP2435</td><td>D.El.Ed</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP2493</td><td>BA.B.Ed</td><td>50</td></tr> </table>	Code	Course	Intake	SRCAPP2435	D.El.Ed	100	SRCAPP2493	BA.B.Ed	50
Code	Course	Intake									
SRCAPP2435	D.El.Ed	100									
SRCAPP2493	BA.B.Ed	50									



Remarks:

- Only last page of faculty list is approved by the Registrar.

The Committee has considered the reply to the Letter of Intent along with all other documents and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is received.
2. Faculty list is examined. The staffing pattern is in order.
- 3.1 All pages of the Faculty list are not authenticated by the Registrar. Normally, it is so authenticated. If not the Registrar, at least the Dean should authenticate every page.
- 3.2 Principal's Service falls short by 3 months as of now. But by July 17, when the academic year starts, this gap will vanish.
- 3.3 There is a hand-written overwriting / correction that has not been authenticated.
4. FDRs are of the old case. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.
6. Put up on 1.5.17.

36. SRCAPP14832

B.P.Ed.

1 unit

Sarada B.P.Ed.  
College, Prakasam,  
Andhra Pradesh

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Sarada B.P.Ed College Plot/Khasara No.Sy No.456/3, Medarametla Village and Post office, Korisapadu Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523212, Andhra Pradesh
2	Date of issue of LOI	05.04.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	26.04.2017
4	Date of Staff List approved by Acharya	Approved by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<b>Nagarjuna University</b>		
	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Submitted	
	6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Submitted	
	7	Web Site Address	<a href="http://saradacolleges.com">http://saradacolleges.com</a> -as per VT report (functioning) D.El.Ed faculty list uploaded	
	8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course
			SRCAPP14800	D.El.Ed
				Intake
				100
			SRCAPP2416	BSc.B.Ed
				100
	<p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per faculty list 5 (five) faculties are on part time.</li> <li>Website address is functioning. The faculty list is uploaded for D.El.Ed course.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee has considered the reply to the Letter of Intent along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LOI reply received.</li> <li>Faculty list is examined.</li> <li>Faculty list is in order.</li> <li>FDRs are required in original, in joint account @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li> <li>Issue FR for B.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</li> </ol>			
37.	SRCAPP2016 30087  B.Ed	<p><b>Ideal Education Society, CA Site No.21, KHB Colony, 5<sup>th</sup> Phase Bangalore North Tauluk, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka</b> has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed. course in the name of <b>S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5<sup>th</sup> Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka</b> on 31.05.2016 and hard copy of the</p>		

<p>2 Units</p> <p>S B College of Education, Bangalore Urban, Karnataka</p>	<p>application was received on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed. course, on 12.07.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 20.09.2016.</p> <p>As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of the institution. As per the Minority Certificate, the address of the Society is at Chitradurga only and not in Bangalore.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. "B.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka. The applicant should furnish a proper minority certificate to claim exemption.</li><li>2. No composite Character cited. The B.Ed course will be hit by the stand 'alone' clause.</li><li>3. Title is clear.</li><li>4. EC shows the name of some other society. Also, some encumbrance is indicated.</li><li>5. LUC is there.</li><li>6. BP is given. Not very legible. Does not also show all details.</li><li>7. BCC not in format.</li><li>8. NOC is given.</li><li>9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly"</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued through online on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy submitted on 29.12.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-</p>
--	---



1. "The replies given to the SCN are acceptable.
2. Built-up area available is more than adequate.
3. Cause inspection."

Accordingly, As per the decision of SRC, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 11.02.2017 to 03.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 04.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "Minority Certificate given.
2. NOC is given.
3. As per VT report, the institution runs B.A, B.Com.
4. Title is clear.
5. EC is O.k. LUC is there.
6. BCC is O.K. Built-up area is adequate.
7. Issue LOI for B.Ed two units."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC LOI was issued to the institution through online on 04.04.2017.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 26.04.2017 is as under:-

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5 <sup>th</sup> Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka
2	Date of Issue of LOI	04.04.2017
3	Date of receipt of LOI	19.04.2017
4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Bangalore University vide dated 18.04.2017 is submitted

		5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	<p>Dr. M.S.Vijayakumar worked in Sharada Education Trust from 01.04.1993 to 10.04.1999.</p> <p>Worked as a English Teacher in GA. Atoll Education Centre since January 2000 and he was elevated to the post of Head of Department ( English Department) in 2001 -2003</p> <p>Worked as lecturer in Karnataka College of Education from Jan 2004 to Oct 2006.</p> <p>And worked as a lecturer in Education ( B.Ed College) in Christ Educational Society from 16.10.2006 to 25.09.2007.</p> <p>And also submitted experience certificate worked in Ministry of Higher Education &amp; Scientific Research Sirte University-Libya from 19.09.2007 – 30.08.2015.</p>		
		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years		<b>Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh</b>	<b>Original FDRs of RS. 7 lakh</b>
				<b>Name of the Bank</b>	Canara Bank	Canara Bank
				<b>FDR No</b>	339286	339287
				<b>Period</b>	25.04.2017 – 25.04.2022	25.04.2017 – 25.04.2022
		7	Website address	<p><a href="http://www.sbinstitutions.com">www.sbinstitutions.com</a></p> <p>The website is functioning</p>		
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				----	B.C.A	80
				----	B.A	60
				----	B.Com	50

		<p>The Committee has considered the reply to the Letter of Intent along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI reply is seen.</li> <li>2. Faculty list is examined.</li> <li>3.1 Marks obtained in different subjects by the Faculty members are not shown.</li> <li>3.2 Asst. Prof.(Phy.) does not have M.Ed.</li> <li>3.3 There are no Asst. Prof.</li> <li>3.4 Principal service experience is partly Indian( 3 years) and partly Libyan( 8 years). We cannot recognize a foreign experience unless it is accompanied by an equivalence certificate of UGC or A.I.U. Also, the Libyan experience is in English teaching and not in Teacher Training in F.A. and in Perf. Arts.</li> <li>4. FDRs are required in original, in joint account @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
38.	<p>SRCAPP2586</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Kanchipuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, #176/6C, Gangai Amman Street, Karapakkam Village , Oggiam Thuraipakkam Post Office , Sholinganallur Taluk, Karapakkam, Kanchipuram District , Tamil Nadu-600097 submitted online applications in multiple numbers for the B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed &amp; M.Ed programmes ( 12 Nos.) during the year 2015 ( separate applications)</p> <p>The SRC in its 294th Meeting held during 14th to 16th November, 2015 considered the matter and decided that the University cannot have 4 year Integrated programme in a number of Departments. It can have one B.A.B.Ed and one B.Sc.B.Ed programme.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University on 28.12.2015 seeking clarification as to which application submitted by them for B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed and M.Ed courses has to be processed by NCTE.</p>



Since, the University did not submit any reply , the matter was placed before SRC in its 323rd Meeting held during 16th to 18th November, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

'No reply has been received to our letter dated 28.12.2015.Remind them'

As per the decision of SRC, a reminder letter was sent to the Registrar, TNTEU University on 29.11.2016.

On 14.12.2016, a letter dated 14.12.2016 was received from the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University by e-mail stating as under :-

*'NCTE-SRC may kindly process our applications to grant recognition to **start one unit of two year M.Ed programme** in our University from the academic year 2017- 18.'*

The applications submitted by the University for grant of recognition to M.Ed courses are detailed as under :-

Code	Course	Institution Name	Online Date
SRCAPP 2582	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2578	M.Ed	Department Of Pedagogical Sciences Tnteu Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2587	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Planning And Administration Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016

SRCAPP 2585	M.Ed	Department Of Value Education Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2581	M.Ed	Department Of Curriculum Planning And Evaluation Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016
SRCAPP 2586	M.Ed	Department Of Educational Technology Tnteu, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.2016

On 16.07.2017, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, TNTEU seeking clarification as to which M.Ed application submitted by the University is to be processed as they have submitted 6 applications for M.Ed course in the name of 6 different departments of study.

On 20.01.2017, a letter dated 20.01.2017 is received from the Registrar, TNTEU stating as under :-

*'the University may be permitted to conduct two-year M.Ed programme from the academic year 2017-18, by considering all the six on-line applications together, even though, we have made six different applications in the name of six different Departments of Study and Research of our University. Hence, we request you to kindly consider our applications and do the needful by granting recognition to conduct only one unit (50 students) of M.Ed for the University, irrespective of six applications submitted by the University.'*

The following was observed from the applications submitted by the TNTEU

The University has submitted six B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc. B.Ed applications for the year 2016-17 (SRCAPP2803,2788,2811,2812,2783,2813) and six M.Ed applications (SRCAPP2582, 2578,2587,2585,2581,2586). The University vide its letter dated 14.12.2016 has opted to pursue the one M.Ed application only.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The University has not clarified as to which M.Ed application has to be processed further among the six applications.

Decision in respect of the 6 B.Sc.B.Ed applications and 5 M.Ed applications which the University does not want to pursue is pending.

SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 6th to 7th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. **Based on TNTEU clarification, all their applications for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. may be closed as withdrawn.**
2. We have only to pursue one of the 6 M.Ed. applications.
3. **TNTEU must clarify which M.Ed. course of the 6 they wish to run.**
4. Title is clear.
5. LUC & EC are not required.
6. They have given copies of a comprehensive BP prepared for TNTEU. They must indicate the area earmarked for the chosen M.Ed. course( 1 unit).
7. No BCC is given.
8. **Cause inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all missing information and all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar, TNTEU on 09.02.2017 seeking clarification on the M.Ed application they wish to pursue.

On 15.02.2017, the University has submitted a reply stating as under :-

*"The University may be permitted to **conduct the two year M.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18, by considering our online Application submitted by the Department of Educational Technology ( Application ID :SRCAPP2586) of our University.** We request you to kindly process the M.Ed application and consider granting of recognition to conduct of one unit( 50 students) of M.Ed course by the University."*

**As the university has chosen to pursue SRCAPP2586 (M.Ed course) the matter is placed before SRC for directions in respect of other 5 M.Ed applications (SRCAPP2582, 2578,2587,2585,2581) of the University.**

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee



considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is clear. They want only M.Ed.( 2 year programme)- 2586.
2. Pursue action, as already decided, in the file relating to M.Ed.(1 unit) ( 2 year programme).
3. Permit withdrawal of the other 5 applications (SRCAPP2582, 2578, 2587, 2585 and 2581).

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for M.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 27.02.2017 to 19.03.2017. Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit, the VT was conducted on 21.04.2017.

Visiting Team report was received hard copy on 25.04.2017.

**The inspection report is as detailed below:-**

Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution as per the VT Report					
Proposed Programme.			Existing Programme.		
Sl. No.	Name of the course	Intake	Sl.No.	Name of the course	Inake
1	SRCAPP2586. (M.Ed.)	50 (1 Unit).	----	----	----

<u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW</u> <u>CERTIFICATE</u>		Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted
<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>			
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted		Absolute submitted, a letter dated 26.02.2014. The institution submitted Land transfer letter from Revenue Department.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		<b>Absolute submitted, a letter dated 26.02.2014. The institution submitted Land transfer letter f rom Revenue Department.</b>	
Date of registration of land			
Land registered in the name of			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			

Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	Affidavit not applicable, along with application submitted.	
Sy. No		
Location		
Land is on own/lease basis		
Extent		
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Building Plan submitted along with VT report (Flores: 1st, 2nd, 3rd floors submitted)	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Photo copy submitted in A4 sheet, Building Plan details not legible, along with VT report (Flores: 1st, 2nd, 3rd floors submitted).	
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course		
Plot area/land area		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
Total built-up area		
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses		
Date of approval		
Name and designation of approving authority		
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	Not applicable.	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
Extent of land		
Purpose of Land		
Date of issue		
Name and designation of approving authority	Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.	
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		State University, Government of Tamil Nadu
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location		174/6C, Gangai Amman Koil Street, Karapakkam, Chennai-97
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground floor	75460 Sq.ft

	First floor	36971 Sq.ft
	Second floor	18927 Sq.ft
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131358 Sq.ft(12203.55 Sq.mts)</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC.	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose.	
Date of issue	-	
Name and designation of approving authority	Er. K. Nagamanickam .B.E.M.E, Executive Engineer, PWD.	
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	} Not applicable.	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution		
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location		
Search for the period		
Extent of land		
Any mortgage as per EC	} Not applicable.	
Date of issue		
Name and designation of issuing authority		
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>		
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs		
FDR / A/c Number		
Whether in single or joint A/c		
Date of issue		
Date of Maturity		
Name of issuing Bank		
<b><u>Faculty list</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of faculty list submitted.</b>	
faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved	
Whether approved on each page or	Approved	
No. of faculty as per norms of the	10	
Designation of the approving	Registrar i/c TNTEU.	
Date of approval	-	
<b><u>Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government issuing.</u></b>	dated 28.05.2015.	
<b><u>NAAC Certificate submitted/Not</u></b>	Not submitted.	
<b><u>Fire Safety Certificate submitted/Not submitted.</u></b>	Submitted.	



Comments of VT Members		
1.		7013 Sq.mts
2.	Furniture	-
3.	Science Lab	-
4.	Psychology Lab	-
5.	ET Lab	-
6.	Multipurpose hall	-
7.	Language Learning Lab	-
8.	Other Labs	-
9.	Seating capacity in the library	-
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3014 books and 12 Journals
		No

**Remarks:-**

- There is no existing course.
- Along with VT Report the institution submitted damaged CD.
- NACC certificate not submitted.
- NOC submitted on 28.05.2015, without mentioning academic year.

The Committee has considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have chosen one out of the 6 M.Ed. applications - M.Ed.(1 unit) proposed by their Dept. of Ed. Tech, Kanchipuram.
2. All requirements are met.
3. Enough built-up area is available. V.T. has reported that 2284 sq.mts. (out of a total of 12,203 sq.mts.) is earmarked for M.Ed.
4. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit).

39.	APS04732  B.A.B.Ed  Tagore Government College Education, Andaman Nicobar	<p>of</p> <p>&amp;</p> <p>Tagore Government College of Education, Port Blair, M.G.Road, Middle Point, Andaman &amp; Nicobar Island-744101 had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for additional intake in <b>B.A.B.Ed</b> Course of <b>four</b> years duration from the academic session <b>2006-07</b> with an annual intake of <b>20</b> students and was granted recognition on 03.11.2006.</p> <p>On 01.10.2014, a letter dated 25.09.2014 received by this office from Professor S.Pannirselvame, Dean (I/C), College Development Council, Admn, Building, R.V. Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry-605014 is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above, the approval of the University is hereby accorded for extension of Provisional Affiliation for B.Ed (100 seats) and B.Ed. Integrated Courses [10 seats each in B.A.B.Ed (English), B.Sc.B.Ed (Computer Science) and B.Sc.B.Ed. (Mathematics)] at Tagore Govt. College of Education, Port Blair for the academic year 2014-15 subject to the condition that in each subject <b><u>the intake is restricted to 25 only per subject faculty and requisite qualified Lecturers are appointed as per NCTE/UGC/University norms immediately and pending ratification by Academic Council/Executive Council of the University.</u></b></p> <p>You are required to take immediate action for fulfilling the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Recruitment of regular faculty through MHRD be perused.</li><li>2. Procurement of new equipments for language lab. should be completed within six months.</li><li>3. Minutes of Academic Advisory Committee meeting should be sent immediately.</li><li>4. Procurement of Journals for library and sports equipments should be completed.</li></ol> <p>The College should fulfill all the affiliation conditions as stipulated in our letter (Ref.2) as well as the requirements prescribed by NCTE from time to time and as undertaken to comply with, in its Undertaking (Ref.3).</p> <p>The general observations of the Inspection Committee that have been agreed to be implemented should be complied without any compromise.</p> <p>The management of the institution shall discharge the statutory duties</p>
-----	---	---

relating to pension, gratuity, provident fund etc. for its employees.

Surprise checks may be conducted to ensure that all compliances reported have been actually taken care of.

In case of violation of any of the conditions of the University, the affiliation would be withdrawn and the College alone would be responsible for all consequences in this regard. In such an event, the affiliation fund would stand forfeited to the University.

The Teaching practice of the teacher students should be undertaken only from the schools falls under the jurisdiction of Department of Education, Andaman & Nicobar Administration with due approval of the authority concerned.

An amount of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One lakh only) towards Affiliation Fund for B.Ed&B.Ed Integrated courses (Rs. 50,000/- for B.Ed course and Rs. 50,000/- for B.Ed. Integrated course) shall be paid directly by means of challan in the Inidan Bank, Pondicherry University Branch (A/c No. 703613146) or in the form of Demand Draft drawn in favour of the Finance Officer, Pondicherry University, Pucucherry.

Inspection fee required to be paid by the college will be intimated in due course.

The college should ensure that all the affiliation conditions are fulfilled before 31<sup>st</sup> October 2014 failing to comply with, the extension of affiliation for the year 2015-2016 would not be considered by the University.

This provisional affiliation shall be valid only for a period of one academic year i.e. 2014-15. Request for renewal for the academic year 2015-16 should reach the Registrar, PondicherryUniversity on or before 7<sup>th</sup> January, 2015."

The SRC in its 274<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the letter dated 25.09.2014 from the Dean (I/c) College Development Council, Admn, Building, R.V. Nagr, Kalapet, Puducherry-605014, towards fulfillment of certain deficiency of the said college, and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act for the following:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



- The Institution has not appointed Regular Staff.

In view of the above, the Committee decided to issue a Show cause Notice to the institution, as to why the recognition be not withdrawn and thereby providing an opportunity to the institution to make a written representation within 21 days from the date of receipt of the Notice along with necessary certificates/documents in order to take a final decision in the matter; failing which action will be taken including the withdrawal of recognition, based on the records available with no further notice.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.01.2015. The institution has submitted a written representation on 10.02.2015.

The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2015 considered the reply to the show cause notice and decided as under:

“We do not have the power to relax Regulations and give extra time to recruit faculty. Refer to NCTE (HQ) for advice since this pertains to a Central Govt. Institution.”

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to Hqrs, on 01.10.2015.

On 13.03.2017, 10.04.2017 & 11.04.2017 letters were received by this office from the institution.

On 17.04.2017, the institution has submitted a letter to Registrar Pondicherry University, with a copy enclosed to SRC as under:-

**“In continuation to this office letter of even number dated 7<sup>th</sup> April 2017 (copy enclosed) I am to inform you that the ERC, NCTE has granted recognition to this College to run Four Years Integrated Programme (U.G.Ed.) vide its order no. ERC/7-26/2002/2086(1) dated 17/7/2002 (copy enclosed) from the academic year (not for the academic year) 2002-03 with an annual intake of 30 students.**

**Later when the NCTE region was shifted to SRC, Bangalore, recognition was again obtained from the SRC to run the course from the academic year 2005-06 and 2006-07 (copies of the**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

orders enclosed). On the basis of this recognition and infrastructural and academic facilities available in the College, affiliation was granted to this course by the University which is renewed every year. Since then these courses have been running in the College successfully with 30 annual intake.

In the year 2015-16, when NCTE regulations 2014 came into effect, an Affidavit was submitted to NCTE for both B.Ed. and U.G.Ed. for intake of 100 and 30 respectively. Copy of the affidavit enclosed) and on the basis of the Affidavit both the courses are continuing in the College and we have been putting all efforts to provide all the infrastructure and academic facilities required for the courses as per the NCTE and Pondicherry University norms.

Now SRC, NCTE has been requested to issue fresh recognition orders for these courses to be submitted to the University. Simultaneously the matter was personally taken up with SRC, NCTE in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April 2017 and they have assured that since it is a Government College and continuous recognition was already granted from the year 2002, the proposal for issue of fresh order as per NCTE norms 2014 shall be considered and issued shortly.

Keeping in view the circumstances mentioned above and having continuous recognition for these courses from the year 2002, it is requested not to compare this college with other private Colleges under the University running similar courses without proper recognition but to continue the provisional affiliation to the courses for the benefit of the islanders. The December 2016 results may also be declared at an early date.

The University will appreciate the efforts made by this College for creating required infrastructure, filling up the vacant posts and creation of more post to ensure and strengthen the quality teacher education as mandated by the NCTE and Pondicherry University. The College is putting all the efforts to further strengthen its academic and infrastructure facilities and being a Government institution, it is assured that all the norms of NCTE and Pondicherry University shall be fulfilled."



		<p><b>Note:</b> The issue of recognition of Tagore College of Education and not come up for discussion during SRC meeting.</p> <p>The Committee has considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This case has been put up because of the reference to some SRC discussion on the subject in the 335<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting.</li> <li>2. Ordinarily, Regulators do not act on 'endorsed' communications. The person sending this letter, if at all, should have addressed the RD, SRO, with whatever request he had to make.</li> <li>3. Be that as it may, three facts have to be stressed:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) This matter was not on the agenda of the 335<sup>th</sup> meeting at all.</li> <li>(ii) There was no discussion on the subject in the meeting.</li> <li>(iii) No 'assurance' as claimed was given by anyone.</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. The letter in reference has apparently been prompted by a figment of the sender's imagination.</li> <li>5. No action is needed on this letter. File it without any further attention.</li> <li>6. Inform the Pondicherry University concerned with a copy to the college in Port Blair.</li> </ol>
40.	SRCAPP2016 30141  BA.B.Ed  1 Unit  St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph – Holy Rosary Convent, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane, Sambasivapet Village, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City &amp; District-522001, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to St. Joseph's College of Education for Women, Guntur Village, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane, Sambasivapet, Near Naze Centre, Guntur Taluk, City &amp; District-522001, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>



As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.A. NAAC Certificate given.
- 1.B. NOC given.
2. Title is clear. Land area of 1.54 acres is adequate w.r.t. requirement of 4000 sq.mts.
3. LUC is given. Sy.No.995/1.
4. EC is given. Photocopy. In individual's name. Sy.No. same.
5. BP - approved by competent authority. Built- up area 6932 sq.mts.
6. BCC – not given.
7. FDRs not given.
8. Fee paid.
9. Cause Composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units), M.Ed.(1 unit) & B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 13.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 11.02.2017 and 12.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is there.
2. NAAC is given.
3. LUC is there.
4. Title is clear.
5. BP is there.
6. BCC is not given.
7. Latest EC is necessary.
8. FDR not given.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 06.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted reply along with documents on 25.04.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Latest EC is necessary	".....I wish to thank you for providing an opportunity to make written representation within 21 days from the date of receipt of the notice along with necessary certificates/documents and submit the following required certificates/documents for your kind consideration in granting recognition to BA.B.Ed course.	The institution submitted Latest EC in sy. No. 995/1 & 996/1 which is not in the Society name. It belongs to mortgage.
2	BCC is not given.	<p>1. BCC – duly signed by the authorized person.</p> <p>2. Latest EC</p> <p>3. FDRs: 1.FDR No.32704050011 814/1 Endowment fund Rs.5,00,000/- 2. FDE NO. 32701050011828/ 1 Reserve fund Rs. 7,00,000/-</p> <p>Once again I request you Sir, to grant recognition to BA.B.Ed course, as we have submitted all the required</p>	<p><b>Submitted</b></p> <p>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution St. Joseph's College of Education for Women</p> <p>Survey/Plot / Khasara Nos. and location <b>995/1 Sambasivapet</b></p> <p>Total Built up area GF-26,361.10 Sq.ft FF- 26,361.10 Sq.ft SF- 26,361.10 Sq.ft <b>Total-79,083.30 Sq.ft</b></p> <p>Type of Roofing RCC</p> <p>Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used Educational purpose</p> <p>Date of issue 11.04.2017</p> <p>Name and designation of approving authority -----</p>

		certificates/documents, and our college being an old college established in 1946 and re-accredited with "A" Grade."		
3	FDRs not given		Photocopy of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs submitted.	
<b>Remarks:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li><li>• Submitted photocopy of EC land in mortgaged in the name of Guntur Co-operative Urban Bank, Ltd., Guntur District.</li><li>• Original FDRs not submitted. Photocopy submitted.</li></ul> <p>The Committee has considered the Show Cause Notice reply along with all other documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.</li><li>2. Both the Sy.Nos. are mortgaged with a co-op. Bank.</li><li>3. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li><li>4. FDRs given are not in original.</li><li>5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</li><li>6. Reject the application.</li><li>7. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>8. Close the file.</li></ol>				
1.	SRCAPP2016 30061  BSc.B.Ed  1 Unit  Mother Teresa	Mother Teresa Women's University, Anandagiri 4 <sup>th</sup> Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal Village, Anandagiri 4 <sup>th</sup> Street, Kodaikanal Taluk & City, Dindigul District-624101, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on		

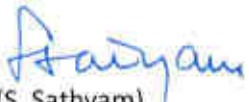


Women's University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu	<p>30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. Positive Recommendation were received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai on 24.11.2016. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January 2016, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. State University case.</li><li>2. Title is automatically established.</li><li>3. LUC/EC....Not necessary.</li><li>4. BP is not legible. Sy.No. not given.</li><li>5. BCC is not in format. Sy.No., Built-up area, etc., not given.</li><li>6. Cause inspection for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)</li><li>7. Ask VT to collect proper BP and BCC.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 28.01.2017.</p> <p>VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.</p> <p>The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017. VT report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the mater and decide as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Not giving VT report online is a technical deficiency reported by the V.T. -Ignored.</li><li>2. BP is in order. BCC is in order.</li><li>3. Built-up area is inadequate.</li><li>4. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</li></ol> <p>An email was received by this office on 02.03.2017 from Dr. Sudarshan Mishra.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 26.04.2017 and stating as under:-</p>
---	--

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Not giving VT report online is a technical deficiency reported by the V.T. -Ignored.	<p>With reference to the above, that you for the opportunity given to us to present our written representation to the show cause notice issued by NCTE-SRC, Bangalore. As per the direction, this to state that Mother Teresa Women's University, a state University, a Women's University catering to the needs of socially and economically underprivileged and mostly first generation learners us established in the hill station by Government of Tamil Nadu Act 15, 1984.</p> <p><u>It is Composite in nature</u> having 18 PG Department, 7 centres and two sister institution in the University premises at Kodaikanal campus i.e viz., 1) <b>Mother Teresa Women's University College</b> and 2) <b>B.Ed college Viz., Womens University College of Education</b> – constituent colleges exclusively for women. Moreover centralized facilities are also available to satisfy the needs of all staff, school and students of all the programmes.</p> <p>The requirements for the newly proposed B.Sc,B.Ed Integrated programme in this composite nature is available. The institution has adequate space and infrastructure apart from the <b>Department of Education Which is declared as Centre for Excellence by Higher Education Department, Government of Tamilnadu G.O Ms.No.80 dated 28.05.2012</b> which has its own land (6070.28 Sq.mts) and Building Built up area 3250 sq.mts) out of this 2890 sq.mts are of different Block and one Building which has got 360 Sq.mts has been enclosed during the vist the other building plan and building completion certificate of the Department of Education are enclosed for your kind reference.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Photocopy of the Building plan submitted its is not approved by the competent authority.</li> </ul>
2	BP is in order. BCC is in order.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted Copy of the BCC approved by Asst. Executive Engineer, PWD, Building Const. &amp; Mtes, Sub Division, Kodaikanal on 16.02.2017.</li> </ul>
3	Built-up area is inadequate.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted Photo copy of Compaction Reports.</li> <li>Photos enclosed showing that the (VT Inspection)</li> <li>CD has been submitted.</li> </ul>

**The Committee has considered the Show Cause Notice reply along with all other documents and decided as under:-**

- 1. Their reply to the SCN is not satisfactory.**
- 2. BP is in order.**
- 3.1 Built-up area is still not clearly shown. As can be seen from the BCC**

  
**(S. Sathyam)**  
 Chairman

		<p>given, the built-up area available is (72.20+144.71+143.45)360.36 sqmts</p> <p>3.2 Other than this BCC, the other documents are not in the approved format of BCC.</p> <p>4. In the event, all we can say is that 360.36 sq.mts. of built-up area is available. If other areas are available, ask them to give the relevant BCCs in support.</p> <p>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
42.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30006</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p><b>Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>11.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>24.05.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is in order.</li> <li>2. EC &amp; LUC are there.</li> <li>3. BP is given.</li> <li>4. BCC is given-there is some discrepancy in Sy. Nos. between BCC and Land document. Ask them to clarify.</li> <li>5. NOC from affiliating body-received on time.</li> <li>6. Issue Show Cause Notice for the discrepancy in Sy. Nos.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016.</p>



The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 19.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

3. The explanation is satisfactory.
4. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 23.03.2017 to 12.04.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Anuradha Sindhwani and Basheer Ahmed gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 13.03.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.03.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 05.04.2017.**

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

6. VT inspection report seen.
7. The CD shows two different buildings. Which one is for which course is not clear? They should explain.
8. The built-up area available is 3773Sq.mts. The area required, according to the Regulation-Appendix-4 relating to Norms and Standards of B.Ed.-Entry 6.1., is 4000 Sq.mts. (B.Ed. + D.El.Ed. Combo-3000 Sq.mts. +500 for 2<sup>nd</sup> unit of B.Ed. +500 Sq.mts For 1 unit of M.Ed.). The built up area available is, therefore inadequate.
9. It is strange that neither the Management nor the Visiting Team have referred to on unit of D.El.Ed.
10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice sent to the institution on 20.04.2017 and the institution has submitted SCN reply on 24.04.2017 and stated as under:-

*".....We have no intention not to refer one unit of D.El.Ed, since no admission is made to D.El.Ed., as the course is not opted by any one of the aspirants. Actually the course was run in the Ground Floor( Wing II. 943.24sq.mts) and time being the wing is kept unused since no admission was made for D.El.Ed.,*

*Actually we don't know that the wing II should also be shown to*

the VT Members. The Ground Floor (wing II 943.24sq.mts) was constructed later and appropriate approval was also obtained. The Extended building was inspected by Government Engineer only we have not submitted the revised plan by thinking that the plan without extended area itself is enough. We seek apology for the mistake done by us and we deeply regret for the inconvenience caused in this regard.

We submit herewith the Building plan approved by Competent authority and the Building Completion Certificate given by Government Engineer measuring 4716.20sq.mts. Therefore I submit that the built-up area of 4716.20sq.mts available is adequate.

Moreover the students are from rural and remote villages. Mostly more than 45% of SC & ST and 40% of MBC Women students are studying here and benefitted. The College is rendering service to the poor village students and most of the Students are the first generation in Teacher Education.

Hence we humbly pray to consider and accept our explanation for the Show Cause Notice."

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed. with more than 5 years operating experience.
2. NAAC letter certifying 'B' grade accreditation is given.
3. The built-up area shown originally was 3773 sq.mts. VT had also confirmed.
4. The additional area subsequently built is 943 sq.mts. This has not been inspected and confirmed. We cannot, therefore, take this into account.
5. If we wait for VT inspection again, they will miss the bus for 2017-18.
- 5.1 They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment.
- 5.2 It will, therefore, be better to drop D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
6. If this happens, the built-up area required will only be 2000 for B.Ed.(2 units) and 500 for M.Ed.(1 unit); i.e., a total of 2500 sq.mts.
7. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
8. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
9. FDRs should be given in original in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

Now, the institution has submitted written representation dated 26.04.2017 and stated as under:-



".... We, Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu acknowledge our sincere thanks and gratitude for issue of LOI for M.Ed., (1 Unit).

Apart from Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education and Menakshi Engineering College of Arts and Science, Polytechnic, Catering Technology and Hotel Management institute, Metric Hr. Sec., School, Higher Secondary School (State Board), Vidyalaya (CBSE) and Industrial School in different Places in Thathanur, Perambalur District, Tamilnadu measuring total area of 31.5 Acres. all the institution are running in their own campus.

It is prestigious and sentimental issue for as to drop one college or institute even the enrolment is less are nil due to change of policy of government, employment opportunities, higher education etc., Since our institutions are located in rural and backward area, in future the D.El.Ed programme may be helpful to the most of our population belongs to Schedule Caste and Most Backward Class women students. That is why we request you not to withdraw the affiliation of the D.El.Ed, course.

We submit to state that if necessary VT members may be assigned to inspect again our opportunity of M.Ed for 2017-18.

Hence we pray that the decision to withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed., (1 Unit) with effect from 2016-17 may please be cancelled. Restoration of the D.El.Ed programme as it is and fresh LOI for M.Ed., programme may please be given. We once again pray to help our poor rural students to have Teacher Education."

**Note:-**

- As per V.T built up area is 40612 Sq.ft, 3772.96 Sq.Mtr, along with VT report BCC dated 14.09.2007, built up area is 40612 Sq.ft.
- As per Building Plan built up area is 50765 Sq.ft, 4716.22 Sq.Mtr.
- As per BCC built up area is 50765 Sq.ft, along with Show Cause Notice reply BCC dated 24.03.2008.

The Committee has considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their letter makes 2 requests:

- (i). Recognise M.Ed.(1 unit).
- (ii). Do not withdraw the recognition given to D.El.Ed.(1 unit).



		<p>2. M.Ed.(1 unit) is possible only if D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is cancelled.</p> <p>3. It is not possible to take note of the additional built-up area of 943.24 sq.mts. without a VT inspection. If we choose to go in for a fresh VT inspection, we cannot consider this case for 2017-18 because of the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17 for issue of FRs for 2017-18.</p> <p>4.1 It was for this reason that we issued LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) keeping their best interest in view.</p> <p>4.2 If they do not approve of this approach, they may return the LOI; and, we will order a VT inspection.</p> <p>5.1 D.El.Ed. (1 unit) was cancelled because admittedly they have not been running it for want of enrolment.</p> <p>5.2 It is not open to them to keep recognized courses in abeyance. They have to ensure uninterrupted operation. The SRC has no authority to allow temporary suspension of courses.</p> <p>6. Issue a letter accordingly.</p>
43.	<p>SRCAPP2241</p> <p>B.P.Ed.</p> <p>1 unit</p> <p>Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala.</p>	<p>SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village &amp; Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk &amp; City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk &amp; City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the state Govt. for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 29.09.2016 and Reminder – II on 09.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of</p>

applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.
- Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014. (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the B.P.Ed application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.06.2015).
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- ***Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.***

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution for rejecting B.P.Ed application on 17.11.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received a letter from NCTE, New Delhi wherein, the acceptance date for hard copy of the application for 2016-17 was extended up to 15.07.2015.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- a. ***Cause composite inspection.***
- b. ***BP and BCC are yet to be furnished.***
- c. ***Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.***
- d. ***VT should particularly check earmarking of lands for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed"***

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 17.03.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 07.04.2016 which was considered by SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the Committee decided:

1. **BP and BCC are not issued by competent authority.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 12.05.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 06.06.2016. The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Reply to SCN is only partly satisfactory. BCC is still not in format.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**



Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution in respect to both the courses on 29.09.2016, with the direction to submit required reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in the prescribed format) has been received.**
2. **NOC from affiliating University is not received.**
3. **Remind.**
4. **Give time till 31.12.2016.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution in respect to B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted single representation on 29.12.2016 for B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses.


The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **BCC now submitted is in order.**
2. **NOC for B.P.Ed. is given.**
3. **NOC for M.P.Ed. is not given.**
4. **Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.( 1 unit).**
5. **Reject the application for M.P.Ed.**
6. **Return FDRs, if any.**
7. **Close the M.P.Ed. file.**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the B.P.Ed course on 09.02.2017, the institution has submitted the reply for LOI on 02.03.2017.

The LOI reply has placed before the SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February to 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **LOI reply is examined.**
2. **The Faculty list should be signed in each page by the Registrar.**
3. **Service certificate of Principal is not given.**
4. **Educational qualification certificates of Principal not given.**
5. **Percentage of marks obtained in M.P.Ed. by the Principal and two Associate Professors are not given.**
6. **Three persons engaged as Part-time Trainers are not qualified persons. They need to be replaced.**
7. **One part-time Yoga Trainer and one part-time Dietician are required.**
8. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 10.03.2017, the institution has submitted the reply on 21.03.2017 stated as under:-

S I .	Deficiency Pointed out in the Notice	Reply of the institution	Details of the
1	The Faculty list should be signed in each page by the Registrar.	"....This has a reference to the Show Cause Notice dated 10.03.2017 including on submission of additional documents for taking a final decision on granting recognition for 2 year B.P.Ed course at SAI LNCPE. Accordingly I am forwarding herewith the following documents as desired in the show cause notice.	The approved faculty list submitted, each pages signed by the Register.
2	Service certificate of Principal is not given.		Service certificate of the Principal is submitted.
3	Educational qualification certificates of Principal not given.	1. The faculty list signed by Register, University of Kerala, in all pages. 2. Service certificate of Principal will be submitted soon on it's receipt from SAI Head Office, New Delhi. 3. The Educational Qualification certificates of Principal. 4. Percentage of marks obtained in M.P.Ed by the Principal and two Associate Professors are incorporated in the revised staff profile.	Educational qualification certificate of the Principal is submitted.
4	Percentage of marks obtained in M.P.Ed. by the Principal and two Associate Professors are not given.	5. The part-time trainers who were not qualified have been substituted and the details provided in the revised staff profile. It may be noted that as per the syllabus for the B.P.Ed 2 year course there is no requirement of English teacher. Hence the part-time English Teacher provided in the staff list is removed.	Only Principal marks cards submitted.
5	Three persons engaged as Part-time Trainers are not qualified persons. They need to be replaced.	6. The Yoga training is conducted by the following Assistant Professors who are specialized in the Yoga discipline. Hence there is no need for a part-time Yoga Trainer. 1. Shri. Jaindhan. J. 2. Lt.Lovey Debora Cruz. 7. A Dietician / Nutritionist is already available, whose details are enclosed. I therefore request you to kindly arrange to expedite granting of final recognition under clause 7(16) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulation, 2014, for the new B.P.Ed course at LNCPE enabling this institution to gear up the admission process for the academic year 2017-18 at the earliest.	The institution has submitted Faculty list approved by the Registrar University of Kerala.
6	One part-time Yoga Trainer and one part-time Dietician are required.		The institution has submitted the affidavit.

**Note:-** The date of NOC for B.P.Ed submitted by the institute is 28.12.2016 which is after the due date for submission of docs.

The Committee has considered the above matter and decided as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The decision to issue FR for B.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18, declared on 24.3.17, was patently wrong.</li> <li>2. Recognising an NOC, issued by the affiliating University of Kerala on 28.12.16 i.e., long after the last date for submission of NOCs, was an error apparent on the face of the record.</li> <li>3. We acknowledge this error. Review the case for correction of the error. We cancel the said decision to issue FR for B.P.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>4. The application is rejected for non-submission of NOC(of the affiliating body) in time.</li> <li>5. Inform accordingly, with our regrets for the inconvenience caused by this change.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
14.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30210</p> <p>D.P.S.E.</p> <p>1 unit</p> <p>Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village, Mettugadda Street Mahabubnagar Taluk, City &amp; District-509001, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village &amp; Street Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>01.07.2016</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E-AI course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized and placed before the SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have asked for DPSE-AI without having a basic unit. They must clarify.</li> <li>2. NOC is given.</li> <li>3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC/EC – not required. Govt. land.</li> </ol>

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



5. BP is given. Built-up area shown is 3319 sq.mts.
6. BCC is given. Built-up area is only 2331 sq.mts.
7. Asbestos roofing is there.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.01.2017. The institution has submitted the SCN reply on 08.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February – 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their reply to SCN is seen. They have said nothing about removal of the asbestos sheets.
2. Ask them to clarify.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 21.03.2017. The institution submitted its written representation on 28.03.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No doubt the DIET has taken up the matter with the Commissioner of School education for removal of the asbestos sheets; but, actual removal has not occurred. We cannot give conditional orders.
2. They also do not have adequate built-up area since they already have TTC(i.e., D.El.Ed.) courses with a total intake of 352 (120+120+112) which in terms of the 2014 Regulations will come to 7 units.
3. They have also not given the Affidavit to come under the 2014 Regulations.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 25.04.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	No doubt the DIET has taken up the matter with the Commission	The institution in its reply stated as under:  "...the Government have given permission for the removal of Asbestos Sheets	

		er of School education for removal of the asbestos sheets; but, actual removal has not occurred. We cannot give conditional orders.	from the DIET premises. The matter is under process within a short period the Asbestos Sheets will be removed and the same will be intimated to the Regional Director NCTE, Bangalore.	
2	They also do not have adequate built-up area since they already have TTC(i.e., D.El.Ed.) courses with a total intake of 352 (120+120+112) which in terms of the 2014 Regulations will come to 7 units.	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <p><b>"2(A) Course Status:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar is having only (3) basic units of D.El.Ed course.</li> <li>The Regional Director, NCTE, SRC, Bangalore through file no.FAP/ELE/23/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/885 dated 07.07.2000 has issued orders granting recognition to Govt. DIET Mahabubnagar for the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of (112) students.</li> <li>Subsequently the Regional Director SRC, NCTE, Bangalore through file no. FAP?Addl.int/ELE/SRO/NCTE/2003-2004/83 date 20.11.2003 has issued orders granting recognition for the academic session 2003-2004 with an annual intake of (130) students (80 Students in T/M and 50 Students in U/M)</li> <li>Again the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore through File no FAP/ELE/SRO/NCTE/2003-2005-6577 date 25.08.2004 has issued orders granting recognition for the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of (100)students in Telugu Medium and (50) students in Urdu Medium but over slightly it is mentioned as "Pandit" in the place of "Medium"</li> <li>It is to submit that only D.El.Ed course is running in this Institute since its inception and no Pandit courses are running.</li> </ul>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has submitted the photocopies of recognition order of their existing Teacher Training Courses.</li> <li>The institution has submitted photocopy of BCC.</li> </ul>		
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Principal, Govt, DIET, Mettugadda, Mahabubnagar	
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	220/1, 221/1, 222/1	
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF- 2617.17 Sq.mts 540.00 Sq.mts FF-905.2 Sq.mts <b>Total-4062.37 Sq.mts</b>	
		Type of Roofing	GF- 2617.17 Sq.mts(RCC) 540.00 Sq.mts (Asbestos) FF-905.2 Sq.mts(RCC) <b>Total-4062.37 Sq.mts</b>	
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Govt.Diet	
		Date of issue	20.04.2017	
		Name and designation of approving	V.Madhu Sudhan Reddy.	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hence it is requested the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore kindly to issue rectification orders as (100) students in Telugu Medium and (50) students in Urdu Medium of D.El.Ed course instead of Pandit.</li> </ul>	authority	Dy.Executive Engineer
		<p><u>2(B) Built up Area:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Earlier the built up area was shown as 3421 Sq.mts. Without adding the built up area of work shop block of 241.35 Sq.mts.</li> <li>At present the actual built up area with RCC roofing is 3662.35 Sq.mts. Which is adequate to run the both courses i.e., D.El.Ed and D.P.S.E. the latest building completion certificate is enclosed herewith.</li> </ul>		
3	They have also not given the Affidavit to come under the 2014 Regulations.	<p>The institution in its reply stated as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The affidavit to come under the 2014 regulations has already been sanctioned. A copy of the same is enclosed here with for kind perusal.</li> <li>The SRC, NCTE, Bangalore has communicated the list of T.E.s recognized by NCTE which have submitted mandatory affidavits where in the Sl.No. of Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar is shown at Sl.No. 5758 (Copy Enclosed).</li> </ul>	The institution has submitted Photocopy of Affidavit.	
<p>I therefore request the Regional Director NCTE, Bangalore, kindly to accord sanction the Diploma in Pre-School Education (DPSE) basic unit In Govt.DIET. Mahabubnagar from the academic year 2017-18 and I assure that we will follow the instructions of NCTE from time to time."</p>				
<p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regarding removal of asbestos sheets the institution in its written representation stating that the Government have given permission for the removal of Asbestos Sheets from the DIET premises.</li> <li>The institution has not submitted affidavit in original for</li> </ul>				



**Regulation, 2014.**

The Committee has considered the Show Cause Notice reply along with all other documents and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is seen. It is good to know that the State Govt. has ordered removal of asbestos roofing. This will definitely remove the very serious health hazard posed by asbestos.
2. But, we cannot go only by the fact of a State Govt. order being issued. At the time of granting FR, there shall be no asbestos anywhere in the identified premises or even around it. The NCTE Regulations are quite rigid in this regard. The SRC has no statutory authority to relax NCTE regulations.
- 3.1 In any case, this DIET has serious built-up area constraints. The total built-up area required for the 7 units of D.El.Ed. in ref. will be 4500 sq.mts.
- 3.2 We will go by 'units' as defined in the Regulations; one 'unit', will be of 50 students. The old sanctions talking of 'units' of 120 or 130 or 150 cannot be recognized anymore.
- 3.3 The built-up area available is only 3522 sq.mts. The reverse side of BCC shows an area of 139.98 sq.mts. additionally available. This will add upto 3662.35 sq.mts. Even if we add the 'objectionable' asbestos area of 540 sq.mts., the built-up area available will be inadequate even for the existing D.El.Ed. courses.
4. That being so, there is no built-up area available for the proposed D.P.S.E.(1 unit).
5. The 'mistake' pointed out about referring to 'Medium' wrongly as 'Pandit' is accepted. Issue an amendment accordingly. Correct our records.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

<p>45. SRCAPP2016 30049</p> <p>BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>B.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>The Gandhigram Rural Institute- Deemed University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>The Gandhigram Rural Institute – Deemed University ,Gandhigram Village, Authoor –T.K Taluk and Mandal, Dindigul Town,Tamilnadu- 624302, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>The Gandhigram Rural Institute – Deemed University ,Gandhigram Village, Authoor Taluk,Gandhigram Town Dindigul Town,Tamilnadu- 624302, for offering <u>B.Ed course of two years duration and B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration</u></b> for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>27.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 7.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have to indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.</li> <li>2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (36 acres) is adequate. Photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar is required.</li> <li>3. LUC is given.</li> <li>4. EC is given. No encumbrance shown. Obtain latest EC.</li> <li>5. BP is given. Does not give any details.</li> <li>6. BCC is not in format. Approved. Does not give required details.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> <li>8. NAAC certificate given.</li> <li>9. Fire Safety Certificate given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members thorough on-line mode on 21.01.2017.</p> <p>VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection</p>
---	--



during the period 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

A letter dated 03.02.2017, received by this office on 08.02.2017 and stating as under:-

***"With reference to the above, we are in receipt of your mail that NCTE-SRC Visiting Team is arriving for inspection within 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2017. In this regard, we are requested to send the check list showing the infrastructure and instructional facilities available in our university. As we didn't receive the questionnaire, we are sending the details of the facilities as per our submitted application."***

VT Members names were generated through on-line VT module for inspection during the period on 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

On 09.03.2017 a letter was received from Registrar, Gandhi Grama Rural Institute received by this office on 14.03.2017 and stating as under:-

***"I would like to bring to your kind notice that Prof. Kailasnath Gupta one of the Visiting team members constitute by SRC to inspect our institute which is schedule from 02.03.2017 to 12.03.2017 has expressed his inability to inspect our Department of Education."***

***It is request to make alternative arrangement in this regard as early as possible, so that our institute can plan for necessary administrative procedures."***

On 16.03.2017, an e-mail was received from the VT Member Mr. Prof.Sandhya and stating as under:-

***"I have received a msg on my portal regarding the NCTE inspection of Gandhi Grama Rural Institute. Both VT members were decided the dated of 14-15<sup>th</sup> March for inspection. But on the last movement another VT member was given his refusal due to his personal. By this reason NCTE inspection of Gandhi Grama Rural Institute could not done by the same team of VT member. Submitted for kind information please."***

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 21 – 22 April 2017 inspection report received on 26.04.2017.



- The Committee has considered VT report of the institution along with CD and other documents directly and decided as under:-
1. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.(1 unit).
  2. Title is clear. Land area of 36 acres is for the whole University. The area earmarked for and allocated to the Ed. Dept. should be shown.
  3. LUC and EC are not required.
  4. Total land area of the University is 202 acres. Out of this, 2482.94 sq.mts. are reserved for B.Ed. & B.Sc.B.Ed.(Ref. BCC dt. 16.2.17).
  5. The total built up area in the University is 44,045.74 sq.mts. Out of this 1000.41 sq.mts. is reserved for the Teacher Edn. Programme (Detailed in the BCC dt. 16.2.17).
  6. The BP(undated) shows a built-up area of 9365 sq.mts; but, it is shown to be for B.Ed. and M.Ed. There is no reference to B.Sc.B.Ed; and, it is not clear whether the entry B.Ed. refers to the old integrated B.Ed.(innovative) or the new B.Ed. proposed.
  7. Total built-up area required for all the courses will be around 3500 sq.mts. (1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed.+1500 for new B.Ed.+500 for M.Ed.). As per NCTE(HQ) direction, once the new B.Ed.(1 unit) is sanctioned, the old integrated(innovative) B.Ed.(1 unit) will fold-up. RPRO for old M.Ed.(1 unit) has already been issued.
  8. The BCC shows 1000 sq.mts. for the new courses. To this can be added some of the areas shown for common facilities listed in the document dt. 12.5.2016. This addition comes to 2786 sq.mts. making a total built up area of 3786 sq.mts. which is adequate.
  9. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed. (1 unit).
  - 10.1 When they give their LOI reply, they should give the Faculty list for the new B.Ed.(1 unit) on the understanding that the old integrated(innovative) B.Ed.(1 unit) will be discontinued w.e.f. 2017-18.
  - 10.2 They should give Faculty list for B.Ed. independently of the Faculty for M.Ed.
  - 10.3 Likewise, the Faculty for the B.Ed. component of B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) will be independent of the Faculty for new B.Ed.(1 unit) and the M.Ed.(1 unit).